

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE D

S

SENATE DRSA574-LL099(3.16)S 6 0 1 - MAR 2 5 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: DOC Prisoners' Uniforms.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE SECRETARY OF CORRECTION HAS  
3 SOLE AUTHORITY TO DESIGNATE THE UNIFORMS WORN BY INMATES  
4 CONFINED IN THE DIVISION OF PRISONS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. Section 17.20 of S.L. 1998-212 is repealed.  
7 Section 2. The Secretary of Correction has sole authority to designate  
8 the uniforms worn by inmates confined in the Division of Prisons. Unless the  
9 Secretary determines otherwise, all State inmates housed in local confinement  
10 facilities shall wear uniforms consistent with those worn by inmates confined in the  
11 Division of Prisons.  
12 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 200/17-- 5:46 PM APRIL 20, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 48

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

RAND  
DOC PRISONERS UNIFORMS  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 601  
READING 2

AYE	41	ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON DANNELLY	EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HORTON HOYLE	JORDAN KERR LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SOLES WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	5	COCHRANE HARTSELL	MOORE	SHAW R	WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0  
NOT CAST 1 ALBERTSON  
ABSENT 3 KINNAIRD  
PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO

PERDUE

WARREN



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 549  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 64  
S601 SCS  
READING 2

EU  
5/17/99  
7:31 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

DEPT. OF CORRECTION PRISONERS' UNIFORMS

AYES - 61

SPEAKER	EARLE	JARRELL	ROGERS
ADAMS	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
ALLEN	FITCH	MCCALLISTER	SMITH
BADDOUR	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BLUE	GOODWIN	MELTON	TOLSON
BONNER	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HAIRE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRASWELL	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARNER
COLE	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WARREN
COX	HILL	NYE	WARWICK
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	OWENS	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	REDWINE	YONGUE
DEDMON			

NOES - 42

ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	HIATT	MORGAN
ARNOLD	DAVIS	HOLMES	POPE
BAKER	DECKER	HOWARD	PRESTON
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	RAYFIELD
BOWIE	EDDINS	KISER	RUSSELL
BROWN	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
BUCHANAN	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
CANSLER	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
CAPPS	GRADY	MINER	WALEND
CLARY	GRAY	MITCHELL	WILSON, G.
CULP	GULLEY		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

BRIDGEMAN	ELLIS	MOORE	SETZER
BRUBAKER	HORN	NESBITT	STARNES
CHURCH	KINNEY	RAMSEY	WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

BERRY	CREECH	TALLENT	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER			

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS3660\*-LL107(3.18)

FILED - SENATE  
D  
S602 - MAR 25 1999  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Community Mediation Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Rand and Ballantine.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO COMMUNITY MEDIATION CENTERS  
3 ACROSS THE STATE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
6 Administrative Office of the Courts the sum of six hundred ninety-seven thousand  
7 nine hundred three dollars (\$697,903) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of six  
8 hundred ninety-seven thousand nine hundred three dollars (\$697,903) for the 2000-  
9 2001 fiscal year for additional funding for 25 community mediation centers, also  
10 known as dispute settlement centers, across the State and for new funding for the  
11 Mediation Network of North Carolina.  
12 Section 2. Of the funds appropriated in Section 1 of this act, fifty  
13 thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and fifty thousand dollars  
14 (\$50,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year shall be allocated for new funding for the  
15 Mediation Network of North Carolina. The remaining funds shall be allocated for  
16 the 1999-2000 fiscal year and for the 2000-2001 fiscal year as follows:  
17 (1) \$15,000 for the Alamance County Dispute Resolution Center;  
18 (2) \$18,023 for the Albemarle Dispute Settlement Center;  
19 (3) \$30,000 for the Blue Ridge Dispute Settlement Center;  
20 (4) \$18,000 for the Cabarrus County Mediation Center;  
21 (5) \$33,500 for the Chatham County Dispute Settlement Center;  
22 (6) \$30,000 for the Charlotte/Mecklenburg Dispute Settlement  
23 Program;  
24 (7) \$29,000 for the Conflict Resolution Center of Catawba, Burke, and  
25 Caldwell;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 603

MAR 25 1999 D

SENATE DRS8573\*-LGQ233(3.19) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Women At Risk Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Metcalf and Carter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SUPPORT AND EXPAND THE  
3 WOMEN AT RISK PROGRAM.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
6 Department of Correction the sum of two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) for  
7 the 1999-2000 fiscal year to be allocated to the Western Carolinians for Criminal  
8 Justice to support the Women At Risk Program, a community-based treatment  
9 program serving female offenders and their families. These funds shall be allocated  
10 as follows:  
11 (1) \$150,000 for the Women At Risk Program in Buncombe County.  
12 (2) \$50,000 for expansion of the Women At Risk Program.  
13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S604 MAR 25 1999 D

SENATE DRS7584\*-LG194(3.10) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Fernihurst Renovation Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Metcalf and Carter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ASHEVILLE-BUNCOMBE  
3 TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOR THE RENOVATION AND  
4 RESTORATION OF FERNIHURST CULINARY AND HOSPITALITY  
5 CENTER.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1.(a) There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
8 Department of Community Colleges the sum of two million five hundred thousand  
9 dollars (\$2,500,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to be allocated to Asheville-  
10 Buncombe Technical Community College to renovate the Fernihurst historic home  
11 on the property owned by Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College to  
12 house the college's second-year culinary program. The Fernihurst facility will be  
13 open to the public on a limited basis to broaden the students' culinary training  
14 experience and will provide a classical dining atmosphere for culinary, hospitality,  
15 and tourism training to better prepare students for a professional career in the  
16 culinary arts or hospitality management.  
17 Section 1.(b) These funds shall be matched by local funds on the basis of  
18 one dollar (\$1.00) of local funds for every two dollars and fifty cents (\$2.50) of State  
19 funds.  
20 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

8605

MAR 25 1999D

SENATE DRS1603\*-LB003(11.25)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Madison Commissioners Election.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Metcalf and Carter.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO VALIDATE A REFERENDUM CHANGING THE MANNER OF  
3 ELECTION OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF MADISON  
4 COUNTY, EFFECTIVE IN 2002, AS APPROVED BY THE VOTERS OF THAT  
5 COUNTY.

6 Whereas, the Board of Commissioners of Madison County, under the  
7 authority of Part 4 of Article 4 of Chapter 153A of the General Statutes, conducted a  
8 referendum in November of 1998 on the issue of providing staggered terms for the  
9 Madison County Board of Commissioners, and the language in both the ballot and  
10 resolution stated this was to become effective beginning with the 2002 election; and

11 Whereas, the voters of Madison County approved that question in the  
12 referendum; and

13 Whereas, G.S. 153A-62 provides that all such referenda become effective  
14 "at the first succeeding primary and general election for county officers"; and

15 Whereas, the next election for county officers in Madison County is in  
16 2000; and

17 Whereas, there is some doubt as to the legality of the clause in the  
18 resolution calling the referendum which stated it would become effective in 2000, but  
19 the General Assembly wishes to follow the will of the voters and validate the  
20 referendum; Now, therefore,

21 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

22 Section 1. Section 1 of Chapter 169 of the 1973 Session Laws reads as  
23 rewritten:

24 "Section 1. ~~Beginning~~ (a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section,  
25 beginning with the primary and general election to be held in 1974, the members of

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 6 0 6

MAR 25 1999

S

SENATE DRSA571-LK112(3.18)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Tourism Resort ABC Permits.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ballance.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH TOURISM RESORTS AND TO AUTHORIZE THE  
3 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL COMMISSION TO ISSUE PERMITS  
4 TO THESE ENTITIES AND TO PROHIBIT DISCRIMINATION BY ABC  
5 PERMITTEES.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. G.S. 18B-101 is amended by adding a new subdivision to read:  
8 "(14b) 'Tourism resort' means any restaurant and lodging facility owned  
9 and operated as a resort property offering food, beverage, lodging,  
10 and meeting facilities to travelers and tourists and featuring one or  
11 more golf courses or featuring tennis courts along with other  
12 recreational and sporting activities."  
13 Section 2. G.S. 18B-603(f) reads as rewritten:  
14 "(f) Permits Not Dependent on Elections. -- The Commission may issue the  
15 following kinds of permits without approval at an election:  
16 (1) Special occasion permits;  
17 (2) Limited special occasion permits;  
18 (3) Brown-bagging permits for private clubs and congressionally  
19 chartered veterans organizations;  
20 (4) Culinary permits, except as restricted by subdivision (d)(5);  
21 (5) Special one-time permits issued under G.S. 18B-1002;  
22 (6) All permits listed in G.S. 18B-1100;  
23 (7) On-premises malt beverage permits and on-premises unfortified  
24 wine permits for a tourism ABC ~~establishment.~~ establishment;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS7575-LK113(3.18)

S 607

MAR 25 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Sports Club ABC Permits.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Ballance.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL  
3 COMMISSION TO ISSUE PERMITS TO SPORTS CLUBS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 18B-603(f) reads as rewritten:

6 "(f) Permits Not Dependent on Elections. -- The Commission may issue the  
7 following kinds of permits without approval at an election:

- 8 (1) Special occasion permits;  
9 (2) Limited special occasion permits;  
10 (3) Brown-bagging permits for private clubs and congressionally  
11 chartered veterans organizations;  
12 (4) Culinary permits, except as restricted by subdivision (d)(5);  
13 (5) Special one-time permits issued under G.S. 18B-1002;  
14 (6) All permits listed in G.S. 18B-1100;  
15 (7) On-premises malt beverage permits and on-premises unfortified  
16 wine permits for a tourism ABC ~~establishment~~ establishment;  
17 (8) The permits authorized by G.S. 18B-1001(1), (3), (5), and (10) for  
18 sports clubs."

19 Section 2. G.S. 18B-305 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

20 "(c) Notwithstanding subsection (b) of this section, no permittee may refuse to sell  
21 alcoholic beverages to a person solely based on that person's race, religion, color,  
22 national origin, sex, or disability."

23 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 201/18-- 5:48 PM      APRIL 20, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 48

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

BALLANCE  
SPORTS CLUB ABC PERMITS

SENATE BILL      607  
READING      2

AYE	28	BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DANNELLY	GARROU GULLEY HAGAN HOYLE JORDAN LEE LUCAS	MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PHILLIPS PURCELL	RAND REEVES ROBINSON SHAW L SOLES WEINSTEIN WELLONS
	16	ALLRAN BALLANTINE CARPENTER COCHRANE	DALTON EAST FORRESTER FOXX	GARWOOD HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON	MOORE RUCHO SHAW R WEBSTER

EXCUSED      0

NOT CAST      3    ALBERTSON      KERR      PLYLER

ABSENT      3    KINNAIRD      PERDUE      WARREN

PAIRS      0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
Senate Bill 607

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

S607-ARN-002

Date 7/14, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title []  
Second Edition

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 6, line 39,  
2 by rewriting that line to read:  
3       "(3) The Commission may issue permits listed in G.S. 18B-  
4       1001(10), without approval at an election, to  
5       qualified establishments defined in G.S. 18B-1000(4),  
6       (6), and (8) located within one mile of an interstate  
7       highway interchange located in a county that meets all  
8       of the following requirements:";  
9  
10 and on page 7, line 8, by deleting "(2)d." and substituting "(3)d.";  
11  
12 and on page 2, line 20, by deleting "18B-100(1)" and inserting "18B-  
13 1001(1)".  
14

SIGNED J. W. Crawford Jr.  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED 76-33 EV FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

JUL 14 1999

Denise Hester

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

# 1170  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 99  
S607 HCS  
READING 2

7/14/99  
3:43 PM  
IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

AMEND #1 *Rep. Crawford*  
ABC PERMIT MODIFICATIONS

AYES - 76

ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CHURCH  
COLE  
CRAWFORD

CULP  
CULPEPPER  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
FITCH  
GIBSON  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HILL  
HOLMES

HORN  
HUNTER, H.  
HURLEY  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
LUEBKE  
MCCOMAS  
MCLAWHORN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MITCHELL  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
NESBITT  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
POPE

PRESTON  
RAMSEY  
ROGERS  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
SUTTON  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

NOES - 33

ALLRED  
ARNOLD  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CLARY  
CREECH  
DAUGHTRY

DAVIS  
DECKER  
EDDINS  
ESPOSITO  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GILLESPIE  
HIATT

HOWARD  
JUSTUS  
KISER  
MCCOMBS  
MCMAHAN  
MINER  
MOORE  
NYE

RAYFIELD  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
STARNES  
TALLENT  
THOMPSON  
WALEND  
WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

KINNEY

MCCRARY

MOSLEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER  
COX

CUNNINGHAM  
HENSLEY

MCALLISTER  
REDWINE

WAINWRIGHT  
WILSON, C.

S607 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

# 1171  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 99  
S607 HCS  
READING 2

7/14/99  
3:59 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ABC PERMIT MODIFICATIONS

AYES - 70 <sup>71</sup> dw

ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BERRY  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
CANSLER  
CARPENTER  
CHURCH  
CRAWFORD  
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
FITCH  
GIBSON  
GOODWIN  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HILL  
HOLMES  
HUNTER, H.  
HURLEY  
INSKO

JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
NESBITT  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
POPE  
PRESTON

REDWINE  
ROGERS  
SAUNDERS  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WRIGHT  
COLE

NOES - 39

BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BLUE  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CAPPS  
CLARY  
CREECH  
CULP

DAVIS  
DECKER  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EDDINS  
ESPOSITO  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GILLESPIE  
GRADY

HIATT  
HORN  
HOWARD  
KISER  
MCCOMBS  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MOORE  
NYE  
RAYFIELD

RUSSELL  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
THOMPSON  
WILSON, C.  
WOOD  
YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

KINNEY

MCCRARY

MOSLEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

DAUGHTRY

NOT VOTING - 7 <sup>6</sup> dw

SPEAKER  
COLE <sup>dw</sup>

COX  
HENSLEY

JUSTUS  
RAMSEY

WARWICK

S607 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1043/52-- 3:10 PM

JULY 15, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 98

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BALLANCE  
SPORTS CLUB ABC PERMITS  
HOUSE COM. SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 607

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

AYE	30	BALLANCE BALLANTINE CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON DANNELLY GARROU	GULLEY HAGAN HOYLE KERR KINNAIRD LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W	METCALF MILLER PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND	REEVES ROBINSON SHAW L SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	15	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BASNIGHT CARPENTER	EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD	HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON MOORE	RUCHO SHAW R WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 ODOM

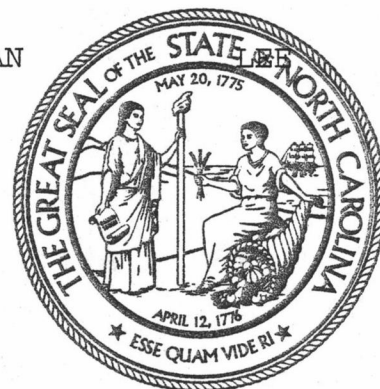
ABSENT 4 CARRINGTON

COCHRANE

JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

8608

MAR 25 1999 D

S

SENATE DRS4601\*-LG126(2.24) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Morrisville Library Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE WAKE COUNTY DEPARTMENT
- 3 OF LIBRARY TO ESTABLISH A LIBRARY IN THE TOWN OF
- 4 MORRISVILLE.
- 5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Wake
- 7 County Department of Library the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars
- 8 (\$250,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to assist in establishing a library branch in the
- 9 Town of Morrisville.
- 10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS1613-LN145(3.24) FILED - SENATE  
S 609 MAR 25 1999  
PRINCIPAL CLERK  
(Local)

Short Title: 13th Senatorial District-5.

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT PERTAINING TO THE 13TH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

8610

MAR 25 1999

D

SENATE DRS1612-LN144(3.24)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: 13th Senatorial District-4.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT PERTAINING TO THE 13TH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act is effective when it becomes law.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE

D

SENATE DRS1614-LN146(3.24)

S611 -

MAR 25 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: 13th Senatorial District-6.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT PERTAINING TO THE 13TH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS1610-LN142(3.24)

FILED - SENATE

S 612

MAR 25 1999

Short Title: 13th Senatorial District-2.

PRINCIPAL CLERK  
(Local)

---

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT PERTAINING TO THE 13TH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 613 MAR 25 1999<sup>D</sup>

SENATE DRS1611-LN143(3.24)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: 13th Senatorial District-3.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT PERTAINING TO THE 13TH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS4587-LN106(3.10) 06 1 4

MAR 2 5 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Immunization Law Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Purcell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES TO THE IMMUNIZATION LAWS PERTAINING  
3 TO ADMINISTRATION AND REPORTING OF IMMUNIZATIONS,  
4 CERTIFICATES OF IMMUNIZATIONS RECEIVED IN OTHER STATES,  
5 SUBMISSION OF IMMUNIZATION CERTIFICATES TO CHILD CARE  
6 FACILITIES AND PRESCHOOL AUTHORITIES, AND TO MAKE OTHER  
7 TECHNICAL CHANGES TO THE IMMUNIZATION STATUTES.  
8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
9 Section 1. G.S. 130A-41(b) reads as rewritten:  
10 "(b) A local health director shall have the following powers and duties:  
11 (1) To administer programs as directed by the local board of health;  
12 (2) To enforce the rules of the local board of health;  
13 (3) To investigate the causes of infectious, communicable and other  
14 diseases;  
15 (4) To exercise quarantine authority and isolation authority pursuant  
16 to G.S. 130A-145;  
17 (5) To disseminate public health information and to promote the  
18 benefits of good health;  
19 (6) To advise local officials concerning public health matters;  
20 (7) To enforce the immunization requirements of Part 2 of Article 7 6  
21 of this Chapter;  
22 (8) To examine and investigate cases of venereal disease pursuant to  
23 Parts 3 and 4 of Article 6 of this Chapter;  
24 (9) To examine and investigate cases of tuberculosis pursuant to Part 5  
25 of Article 6 of this Chapter;

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 274/12-- 8:04 PM      APRIL 26, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 51

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

PURCELL  
IMMUNIZATION LAW CHANGES  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL      614  
READING      2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO      0

EXCUSED      0

NOT CAST      0

ABSENT      1      HORTON

PAIRS      0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 552  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 64  
S614 SCS  
READING 2

EU  
5/17/99  
7:37 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

IMMUNIZATION LAW CHANGES

AYES - 103

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	POPE
ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	ROGERS
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMAS	TEAGUE
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	THOMAS
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	TUCKER
BROWN	GOODWIN	MELTON	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MICHAUX	WALEND
CANSLER	GRAY	MILLER	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MINER	WARREN
CLARY	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
COLE	HAIRE	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
COX	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
CULP	HIATT	NYE	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HILL	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HOLMES	OWENS	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

BRIDGEMAN	ELLIS	MOORE	SETZER
BRUBAKER	HORN	NESBITT	STARNES
CHURCH	KINNEY	RAMSEY	WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

BERRY	CREECH	SEXTON	TALLENT
CARPENTER			

S614 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRSA577\*-LN128(3.17)

S 615

MAR 25 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Dental Benefits/Health Choice.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Purcell, Rucho, and Forrester.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE THAT ADDITIONAL DENTAL BENEFITS BE  
3 PROVIDED UNDER THE HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM FOR  
4 CHILDREN.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 108A-70.21(b)(1) reads as rewritten:

7 "(1) Dental: Oral examinations, teeth cleaning, and scaling twice during  
8 a 12-month period, full mouth X rays once every 60 months,  
9 supplemental bitewing X rays showing the back of the teeth once  
10 during a 12-month period, fluoride applications ~~once~~ twice during  
11 a 12-month period, sealants for an unlimited number of teeth,  
12 simple extractions, therapeutic pulpotomies excluding final  
13 restorations, prefabricated stainless steel crowns, and routine  
14 fillings of amalgam or other tooth-colored filling material to restore  
15 diseased teeth. No benefits are to be provided for services under  
16 this subsection that are not performed by or upon the direction of  
17 a dentist, doctor, or other professional provider approved by the  
18 Plan nor for services and materials that do not meet the standards  
19 accepted by the American Dental Association."

20 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

21

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS4573-LE092(3.3)

FILED - SENATE

S 6 1 6 - MAR 2 5 1999

Short Title: Comm. Coll. Enrollment Growth Funds.

PRINCIPAL CLERK  
(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Perdue.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO FUND ANTICIPATED GROWTH IN  
3 ENROLLMENT IN THE COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
6 Department of Community Colleges the sum of twenty-two million five hundred  
7 twenty-nine thousand three hundred eighty dollars (\$22,529,380) for the 1999-2000  
8 fiscal year and the sum of twenty-two million five hundred twenty-nine thousand  
9 three hundred eighty dollars (\$22,529,380) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to fund  
10 anticipated growth in enrollment in the community college system.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS4588\*-LR142(3.2)

FILED - SENATE  
S 617  
MAR 25 1999  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: SPA COLA Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Perdue.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT AMENDING THE STATE PERSONNEL ACT TO PROVIDE THAT  
3 COST-OF-LIVING ADJUSTMENTS ARE NOT AWARDED TO STATE  
4 EMPLOYEES INVOLVED IN THE FINAL STAGE OF THE DISCIPLINARY  
5 PROCEDURE AND TO PROVIDE THAT THE ADJUSTMENTS REFLECT  
6 INCREASES IN THE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX.  
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
8 Section 1. G.S. 126-7(a2) reads as rewritten:  
9 "(a2) For the purpose of this section, unless the context indicates otherwise:  
10 (1) 'Career growth recognition award' means an annual salary increase  
11 awarded to a State employee whose final annual performance  
12 appraisal indicates job performance that meets or exceeds  
13 management's expectations and performance requirements;  
14 requirements.  
15 (2) 'Cost-of-living adjustment' means a general salary increase given to  
16 State employees ~~in response to inflation and labor market factors;~~  
17 to reflect the amount of the annual percentage increase in the  
18 Consumer Price Index.  
19 (3) 'Performance bonus' means a salary increase that is awarded in a  
20 lump sum to a State employee whose final annual performance  
21 appraisal indicates job performance that exceeds management's  
22 expectations and performance requirements."  
23 Section 2. G.S. 126-7(c)(4b) reads as rewritten:  
24 "(4b) An employee whose performance is rated at or above level two of  
25 the rating scale and who ~~has not received a suspension without pay~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S 618

MAR 29 1999

D

S

SENATE DRSA581-LK046B(2.15)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Macon County Airport Authority.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Carpenter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ENABLE THE COUNTY OF MACON TO ESTABLISH AN  
3 AIRPORT AUTHORITY FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF AIRPORT  
4 FACILITIES IN THE COUNTY.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is hereby created the "Macon County Airport  
7 Authority" (for brevity hereinafter referred to as the "Airport Authority"), which  
8 shall be a body both corporate and politic, having the powers and jurisdiction  
9 hereinafter enumerated and such other and additional powers as shall be conferred  
10 upon it by general law and future acts of the General Assembly.  
11 Section 2. The Airport Authority shall consist of five members, who shall  
12 be residents of Macon County and who shall be appointed to staggered terms of six  
13 years by the Macon County Board of Commissioners. Members may succeed  
14 themselves in office and serve more than one term. Two initial appointments to the  
15 Airport Authority shall be for two years, two initial appointments to the Airport  
16 Authority shall be for four years, and the remaining initial appointment to the  
17 Airport Authority shall be for six years.  
18 When vacancies occur in the membership of the Airport Authority, for  
19 any reason, the remaining members of the Airport Authority shall submit a list of two  
20 or more candidates to the Macon County Board of Commissioners. The Board of  
21 Commissioners shall either select one from that list to fill the unexpired term of the  
22 vacant office or shall request that the Airport Authority submit additional candidates.  
23 The Airport Authority shall submit additional candidates upon request until the  
24 Board of Commissioners selects a member from the candidates submitted.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 336/5-- 4:08 PM      APRIL 28, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 53

SENATOR BASNIGHT      -- Presiding

CARPENTER  
MACON COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY

SENATE BILL      618  
READING      2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS

NO      0

EXCUSED      0

NOT CAST      2      EAST      KERR

ABSENT      0

PAIRS      0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 416/47-- 3:19 PM APRIL 29, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 54

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

CARPENTER  
MACON COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY

SENATE BILL 618  
READING 3

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 SHAW L

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO

BLOCK VOTE  
SB645

SB712



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
Senate Bill 618

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

S618-ARB-6/16

Date JUN 22 1999, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title []  
Second Edition

Representative

CARPENTER

1 moves to amend the bill on page 5, line 38, by rewriting the line to  
2 read:  
3 "Section 18. Chapter 955 of the 1989 Session Laws is  
4 repealed.".

SIGNED [Signature]  
Amendment Sponsor

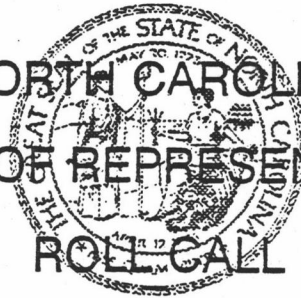
SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED JUN 22 1999 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

111-0 ev

DWuh

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 798  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 85  
18 HCS  
READING 2

EU  
6/22/99

3:30 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #1 - *REP. CARPENTER*  
MACON COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY

AYES - 111

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAVIS	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DECKER	JARRELL	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EARLE	KINNEY	SETZER
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCPAHAN	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TOLSON
BROWN	GRADY	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COX	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULP	HORN	OWENS	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	POPE	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	RAMSEY	WOOD
COLE	MINER	SUTTON	

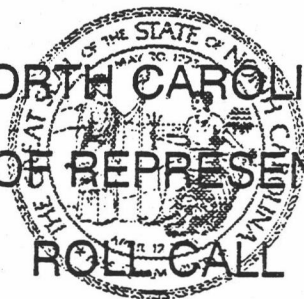
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

SPEAKER	FITCH
---------	-------

S618 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 799  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 85  
S618 HCS  
READING 2

RC  
6/22/99  
3:31 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MACON COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY

AYES - 111

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAVIS	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DECKER	JARRELL	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EARLE	KINNEY	SETZER
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TOLSON
BROWN	GRADY	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COX	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULP	HORN	OWENS	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	POPE	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BRUBAKER	MINER	SUTTON	WOOD
GOODWIN	RAMSEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER	COLE	FITCH
---------	------	-------

S618 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. B. No. 618

DATE 6/24/99

Amendment No. 2

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE yes

Rep.) CARPENTER

Sen.) \_\_\_\_\_

1 moves to amend the bill on page 5, line 38

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by adding the following immediately before

4 the period ", except for section 10".

5 \_\_\_\_\_

6 \_\_\_\_\_

7 \_\_\_\_\_

8 \_\_\_\_\_

9 \_\_\_\_\_

10 \_\_\_\_\_

11 \_\_\_\_\_

12 \_\_\_\_\_

13 \_\_\_\_\_

14 \_\_\_\_\_

15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 \_\_\_\_\_

17 \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

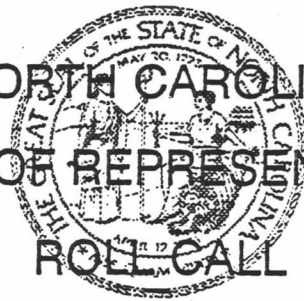
SIGNED Jim Carpenter

ADOPTED 6/24/99 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

104-0 EV DW



# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEN. # 828  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 87  
S618 HCS  
READING 3

EU  
6/24/99  
12:51 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #2 - REP. CARPENTER  
MACON COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY

AYES - 104

SPEAKER	DAVIS	HURLEY	POPE
ADAMS	DECKER	INSKO	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	EDDINS	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	KISER	SETZER
BAKER	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	FITCH	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TALLEN
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MCPAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MILLER	TUCKER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MOORE	WARNER
COLE	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CRAWFORD	HIATT	MORRIS	WARWICK
CULP	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HORN	NYE	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WOOD
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 89 *EW*

BRUBAKER	COX	RAMSEY	SMITH
CHURCH	MOSLEY	REDWINE	WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

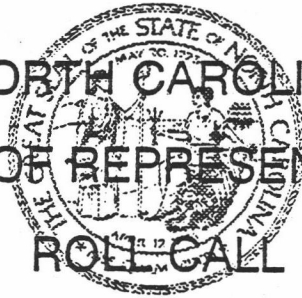
NOT VOTING - 89 *EW*

BERRY	CLARY	EASTERLING	HOLMES
<del>BLUE</del> <i>EW</i>	CREECH	HARDAWAY	WILSON, C.

S618 HCS

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



STO. # 829

LEGISLATIVE DAY 87

18 HCS

READING 3

6/24/99

12:51 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MACON COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY

AYES - 102

SPEAKER	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	EARLE	KINNEY	RUSSELL
ALLRED	EDDINS	KISER	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SETZER
BADDOUR	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BAKER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BARBEE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BAREFOOT	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BONNER	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOWIE	GILLESPIE	MCPAHAN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MELTON	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	TUCKER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HAIRE	MOORE	WALEND
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CLARY	HIATT	MORRIS	WARREN
CRAWFORD	HILL	NESBITT	WARWICK
CULP	HORN	NYE	WILSON, C.
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	WOMBLE
DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	POPE	WOOD
DAVIS	INSKO	PRESTON	YONGUE
DECKER	JARRELL		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8 9 *SWick*

BRUBAKER	COX	RAMSEY	SMITH
CHURCH	MOSLEY	REDWINE	WRIGHT

*Blue SWick*

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 10 9 *SWick*

ALLEN	BOYD-MCINTYRE	EASTERLING	HARDAWAY
BERRY	COLE	GARDNER	HOLMES
BLUE	CREECH		

*SWick*

S618 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

---

SEQ. 769/7--11:42 AM JUNE 30, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 89

---

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

CARPENTER  
MACON COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY  
HOUSE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 618

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

---

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS

NO 0

---

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 JORDAN WARREN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE  
S 6 1 9  
MAR 2 9 1999  
D  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS8572-LM106(3.17)

Short Title: Fuquay-Varina Annexations.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Miller.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT CONCERNING SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS BY THE TOWN OF  
3 FUQUAY-VARINA.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Section 1 of Chapter 432 of the 1997 Session Laws reads as  
6 rewritten:  
7 "Section 1. (a) G.S. 160A-58.1(b) is amended by adding a new subdivision to  
8 read:  
9 '(2a) If any territory proposed for annexation under this Part is an area  
10 that another city has agreed not to annex under an agreement with  
11 the annexing city under Part 6 of this Article, then the proximity to  
12 that other city shall not be considered in applying subdivision (2)  
13 of this subsection. This subdivision applies only where the  
14 annexing ~~city is~~ cities are the Town of Towns of Fuquay-Varina  
15 and Wake Forest.'  
16 (b) Section 2(b) of Chapter 882 of the 1989 Session Laws reads as rewritten:  
17 '(b) Except as provided by G.S. 160A-58.1(b)(2a) or subsection (a) of this section,  
18 the provisions of Part 4 of Article 4A of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes shall  
19 continue to apply to the ~~Town of~~ Towns of Fuquay-Varina and Wake Forest.'"   
20 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 647/2-- 3:48 PM

JUNE 15, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 80

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MILLER  
FUQUAY-VARINA ANNEXATION

SENATE BILL 619  
READING 2

AYE	43	ALLRAN	EAST	JORDAN	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KERR	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	KINNAIRD	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LEE	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW R
		CARTER	GULLEY	MARTIN R	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	METCALF	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	MILLER	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HORTON	ODOM	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST	6	CARRINGTON	PERDUE	PURCELL	SHAW L
		MARTIN W	PLYLER		

ABSENT 1 ALBERTSON

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 666/2-- 1:25 PM

JUNE 16, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 81

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MILLER  
FUQUAY-VARINA ANNEXATION

SENATE BILL 619  
READING 3

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	SHAW L
ABSENT	1	CARTER
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

SEQ. # 1020  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 96  
9 HCS  
ENDING 2

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC  
7/09/99  
4:23 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

FUQUAY ANNEXATIONS/ HILLSBOROUGH MEALS

AYES - 95

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	ROGERS
ADAMS	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	EARLE	KISER	SETZER
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BAKER	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	STARNES
BERRY	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BLUE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BONNER	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMAS
BOWIE	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GRADY	MINER	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WALEND
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
COLE	HENSLEY	NYE	WILSON, C.
COX	HIATT	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	OWENS	WOOD
CULP	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	RAYFIELD	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

BUCHANAN	DECKER	KINNEY	RAMSEY
CHURCH	GRAY	MOSLEY	SUTTON
DAVIS	HOLMES	NESBITT	WARNER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 13

ALLEN	CARPENTER	FITCH	LUEBKE
ALLRED	CREECH	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE
BRASWELL	EDWARDS	HURLEY	WOMBLE
BROWN			

S619 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 1067  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 97  
S619 HCS  
READING 3

RC  
7/12/99  
8:34 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

FUQUAY ANNEXATIONS/ HILLSBOROUGH MEALS

AYES - 105

ADAMS	CULP	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DECKER	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BAKER	EARLE	KISER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BONNER	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MELTON	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GRAY	MOORE	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HAIRE	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	NYE	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COLE	HILL	OWENS	WOOD
COX	HOLMES	POPE	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HORN	PRESTON	YONGUE
CREECH			

NOES - 2

DAVIS  
HIATT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

CANSLER	MCCRARY	RAMSEY	ROGERS
CUNNINGHAM	MOSLEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	FITCH	KINNEY	STARNES
ELLIS	INSKO	MICHAUX	

S619 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 949/32-- 8:43 PM

JULY 13, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 96

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MILLER  
FUQUAY ANNEX/HILLSBOROUGH MEALS TAX  
HOUSE COM. SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 619  
READING 2

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

AYE	43	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE	KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	2	MOORE	WEBSTER		

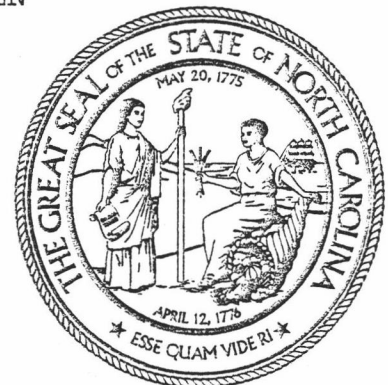
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 BASNIGHT REEVES WARREN

ABSENT 2 GULLEY JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 961/6-- 3:52 PM JULY 14, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 97

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

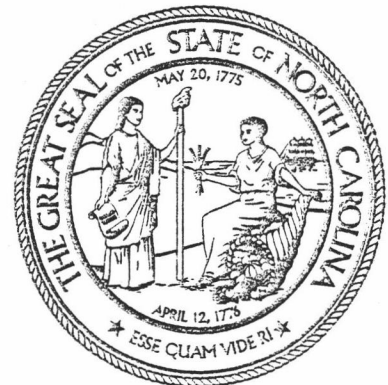
MILLER  
FUQUAY ANNEX/HILLSBOROUGH MEALS TAX  
HOUSE COM. SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 619  
READING 3

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

AYE	47	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE	KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	2	MOORE	WEBSTER		

EXCUSED 0  
NOT CAST 0  
ABSENT 1 JORDAN  
PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE D  
S 620  
MAR 29 1999  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS4606-LT085(3.24)

Short Title: Amend Professional Corp. Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Lee.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS TO BE FORMED  
3 BETWEEN ANY PHYSICIAN AND CERTAIN NURSING SPECIALISTS,  
4 SOCIAL WORKERS, AND COUNSELORS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 55B-14(c)(4) reads as rewritten:  
7 "(4) A ~~physician practicing psychiatry~~, physician, or a licensed  
8 psychologist, or both, and a certified clinical specialist in  
9 psychiatric and mental health nursing, a certified clinical social  
10 worker, a licensed professional counselor, or each of them, to  
11 render psychotherapeutic and related services that the respective  
12 stockholders are licensed, certified, or otherwise approved to  
13 provide."  
14 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 248/13-- 2:11 PM      APRIL 22, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

LEE  
AMEND PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION ACT

SENATE BILL      620  
READING      2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED      0

NOT CAST      0

ABSENT      2      CARRINGTON      HORTON

PAIRS      0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

SEQ. # 575

LEGISLATIVE DAY 67

20

READING 2

5/20/99

1:27 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

### AMEND PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS ACT

#### AYES - 103

SPEAKER	CULP	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DAVIS	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DECKER	JUSTUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	DEDMON	KISER	SEXTON
BAKER	EARLE	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BONNER	ELLIS	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MELTON	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRASWELL	FOX	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MINER	WALEND
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	WARNER
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MOORE	WARREN
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CANSLER	GULLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CARPENTER	HAIRE	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	NYE	WOOD
COLE	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
COX	HIATT	OWENS	YONGUE
CRAWFORD	HILL	PRESTON	

#### NOES - 0

#### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

CREECH	GRAY	MCCOMAS	RAMSEY
DOCKHAM	HOLMES	MCPAHAN	STARNES
GARDNER	HORN	POPE	SUTTON

#### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

#### NOT VOTING - 5

BERRY	HOWARD	KINNEY	TALLENT
CLARY			

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

621

MAR 29 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK  
D

S

SENATE DRS2509-LC031B(2.2)

Short Title: 8th Senate District Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Senator Kerr.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE EIGHTH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS3676-LN098(3.4)

FILED - SENATE  
S 6 22  
MAR 29 1999  
D  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Nursing Home Admin. Bd./Fees.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kerr.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO IMPOSE ADDITIONAL FEES AND COSTS AND TO INCREASE  
3 EXISTING FEES COLLECTED UNDER THE NURSING HOME  
4 ADMINISTRATORS BOARD ACT.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 90-280 reads as rewritten:  
7 "**§ 90-280. Fees; display of license; duplicate license; inactive list.**  
8 (a) Each applicant for an examination administered by the Board and each  
9 applicant for an administrator-in-training program shall pay a processing fee set by  
10 the Board not to exceed two hundred dollars ~~(\$200.00)~~ (\$200.00) plus the actual cost  
11 of the exam.  
12 (b) Each person licensed as a nursing home administrator shall be required to pay  
13 a license fee in an amount set by the Board not to exceed five hundred dollars  
14 (\$500.00). A license shall expire on the thirtieth day of September of the second year  
15 following its issuance and shall be renewable biennially upon payment of a renewal  
16 fee set by the Board not to exceed five hundred dollars (\$500.00).  
17 (c) Each person licensed as a nursing home administrator shall display his license  
18 certificate, along with the current certificate of renewal, in a conspicuous place in his  
19 place of employment.  
20 (d) Any person licensed as a nursing home administrator may receive a duplicate  
21 license by payment of a fee set by the Board not to exceed twenty-five dollars  
22 (\$25.00).  
23 (e) Any person licensed as a nursing home administrator who is not acting,  
24 serving, or holding himself out to be a nursing home administrator may have his  
25 name placed on an inactive list for such period of time not to exceed ~~five~~ two years

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 154/14--12:07 PM

APRIL 8, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 42

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

KERR  
NURSING HOME ADMIN. BOARD/FEES

SENATE BILL 622  
READING 2

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	DALTON	HORTON	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	HOYLE	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	EAST	JORDAN	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	KERR	RAND
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	KINNAIRD	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARRINGTON	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COOPER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WELLONS
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 LEE ODOM SHAW L

ABSENT 2 METCALF WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO

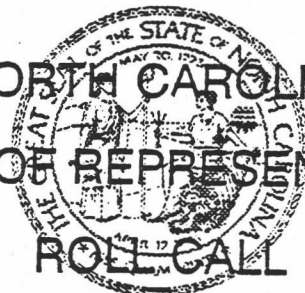


GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



SEQ. # 711  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 77  
12 HCS  
READING 2

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC  
6/08/99  
5:34 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

NURSING HOME ADMIN./ BOARD/FEEES

AYES - 105

SPEAKER  
ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COLE  
COX  
CRAWFORD  
CULP  
CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FITCH  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HOLMES  
HORN  
HUNTER, H.

HURLEY  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KINNEY  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
MOSLEY  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS

POPE  
PRESTON  
REDWINE  
ROGERS  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

NOES - 7

ALLRED  
CREECH

DAVIS  
DECKER

HOWARD  
RAYFIELD

SEXTON

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

ARNOLD

RAMSEY

TEAGUE

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

BARBEE

BOYD-MCINTYRE

EDWARDS

INSKO

S622 HCS

# 731  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 78  
S622 HCS  
READING 3

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC  
6/09/99  
3:36 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

NURSING HOME ADMIN./ BOARD/FEES

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	POPE
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	ROGERS
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EDDINS	KINNEY	SETZER
BARBEE	EDWARDS	KISER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SHERILL
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MELTON	TOLSON
BROWN	GRADY	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GRAY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	WALEND
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	HAIRE	MOORE	WARREN
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HILL	NESBITT	WOMBLE
COX	HOLMES	NYE	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HORN	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 4

ALLRED	DAVIS	DECKER	RAYFIELD
--------	-------	--------	----------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

RAMSEY	TEAGUE
--------	--------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

DAUGHTRY

S622 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 640/3-- 8:01 PM

JUNE 14, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 79

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

KERR  
NURSING HOME ADMIN. BOARD/FEES

SENATE BILL 622

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 JORDAN MARTIN R

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 640/3-- 8:01 PM

JUNE 14, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 79

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

KERR  
NURSING HOME ADMIN. BOARD/FEEES  
HOUSE COM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 622  
READING 2

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

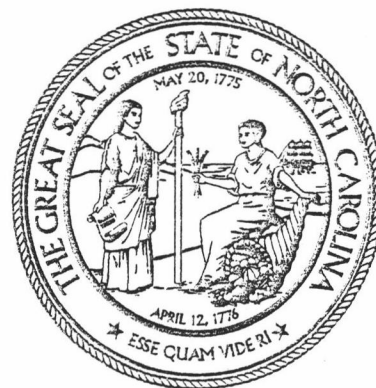
NOT CAST 2 JORDAN MARTIN R

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO

(COPY)



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 658/13-- 5:24 PM JUNE 15, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 80

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

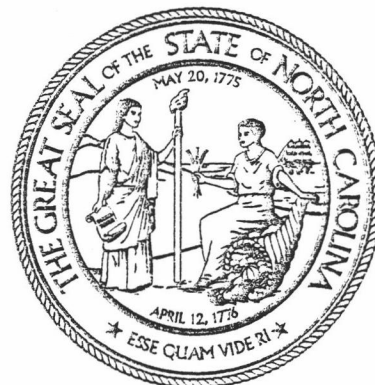
KERR  
NURSING HOME ADMIN. BOARD/FEEES  
HOUSE COM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 622  
READING 3

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

AYE	49	ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		EAST			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	ALBERTSON
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS3591-LC090(3.3)

FILED - SENATE  
S 6 23  
MAR 29 1999  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Clean Burning Fuel Rate.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kerr.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE MOTOR FUEL TAX EQUITY TO FACILITATE THE  
3 USE OF CLEAN BURNING FUELS.

4 Whereas, incentives to use clean burning fuels such as motor vehicle fuels  
5 enable our communities, our State, and the United States to achieve their goals of  
6 energy security, fuel diversity, air quality, and economic opportunity; and

7 Whereas, currently propane when used as an alternative motor fuel is  
8 taxed unfairly at the same special fuel tax rate per gallon as gasoline even though its  
9 BTU equivalency rate is .732% of gasoline; and

10 Whereas, the establishment of State BTU tax parity for propane in  
11 conjunction with existing federal BTU tax parity will enhance the continued use of  
12 propane alternative fuel vehicles (AFVs) as well as increase applications by private  
13 fleets; and

14 Whereas, as of 1996 North Carolina utilized an estimated 7,939  
15 alternative fuel vehicles and 98.2% were fueled by propane which furthered  
16 applications by municipalities in order for the State to meet existing federal Energy  
17 Policy Act and clean cities guidelines for motor fuel replacements to improve air  
18 quality; Now, therefore,

19 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

20 Section 1. G.S. 105-449.130 reads as rewritten:

21 "§ 105-449.130. Definitions.

22 The following definitions apply in this Article:

23 (1) Alternative fuel. -- A combustible gas or liquid that can be used to  
24 generate power to operate a highway vehicle and that is not subject  
25 to tax under Article 36C of this Chapter.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 6 24

MAR 29 1999

S

SENATE DRSA546-LN137(3.23)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Funds/Health Carolinians.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Lucas.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ASSIST IN THE ESTABLISHMENT  
3 OF HEALTHY CAROLINIAN PARTNERSHIP INITIATIVES IN EACH  
4 COUNTY.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1.(a) There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
7 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of three million seven hundred  
8 fifty thousand dollars (\$3,750,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year. Of these funds, the  
9 sum of thirty-six thousand dollars (\$36,000) shall be allocated to each county in the  
10 State to establish the necessary infrastructure in the county to create or maintain  
11 health promotion partnerships to carry out locally defined initiatives inclusive of  
12 women and children, youth, work site, minority populations, and aging populations.  
13 In order to receive funds under this section, each county shall ensure that  
14 partnerships meet established standards developed by the Governor's Task Force on  
15 Health Objectives for the Year 2000. These standards shall be monitored by the  
16 Division of Community Health. Counties shall provide documentation to the  
17 Department evidencing an in-kind contribution or match of at least fifty percent  
18 (50%) of funds received under this section from local partnerships to provide space,  
19 equipment, and supplies.  
20 Section 1.(b) Of the funds appropriated under this section, the  
21 Department may use up to one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) to support  
22 technical assistance activities, including data support/analysis, training, and materials.  
23 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 625

MAR 29 1999

SENATE DRS6577-LB117(3.22)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Durham Privilege License Technical.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Lucas.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO REPEAL AN OBSOLETE SECTION OF THE CHARTER OF THE
- 3 CITY OF DURHAM REGARDING THE PRIVILEGE LICENSE TAX YEAR.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. Section 47 of the Charter of the City of Durham, being
- 6 Chapter 671 of the 1975 Session Laws, is repealed.
- 7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



S 625

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 239/4-- 1:32 PM APRIL 22, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

RUCHO  
CHARLOTTE FIREFIGHTERS RETIREMENT

SENATE BILL 583

AMEND 1

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

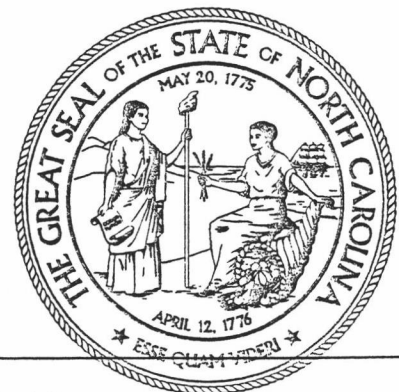
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 MARTIN W

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



BLOCK VOTE

SB625

SB701

SB702

SB705

GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS6578-LB115(3.22)

FILED - SENATE  
D  
S 6 26  
MAR 29 1999  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Durham Fireworks.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Lucas.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DURHAM CITY COUNCIL TO DELEGATE TO  
3 CITY DEPARTMENTS THE AUTHORITY TO APPROVE FIREWORKS  
4 DISPLAYS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. Section 60 of the Charter of the City of Durham, being  
7 Chapter 671 of the 1975 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:  
8 "Sec. 60. **Fireworks and Firearms.** -- The City Council ~~shall have power to~~ may  
9 regulate or prevent the firing of firearms, fireworks, and all explosives or combustible  
10 or dangerous material in the streets, public grounds or elsewhere, within or near the  
11 City.  
12 Fireworks may be exhibited, used or discharged at public exhibitions, such as fairs,  
13 carnivals, shows of all descriptions and public celebrations, only after written  
14 permission has been obtained from the ~~City Council.~~ City. The City Council may  
15 delegate authority to grant such permission to the city fire department or other  
16 department or agency of the City."  
17 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

PLEASE PRESS HARD - 5 COPIES

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. B. No. 626

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE \_\_\_\_\_

DATE

4/14/99

Amendment No. \_\_\_\_\_

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep.)

Sen.)

Ballance

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 5 15 + 16

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by inserting a period after the word "department"  
4 and deleting the rest of the sentence.

SIGNED

James Ballance

ADOPTED

✓ 4/14/99

FAILED

TABLED

Comm. and

J. Pruitt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

---

SEQ. 172/4-- 4:13 PM      APRIL 15, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 46

---

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

LUCAS  
DURHAM FIREWORKS  
2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL      626  
READING            2

---

AYE	40	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LUCAS	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	MARTIN R	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MOORE	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	PERDUE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	KERR	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

---

EXCUSED      0

NOT CAST      4      COOPER      GULLEY      LEE      WEBSTER

ABSENT      6      BALLANCE      HAGAN      JORDAN      REEVES  
                            GARROU      HOYLE

PAIRS      0  
  AYE  
  NO

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

---

SEQ. 451/2-- 2:00 PM MAY 12, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 61

---

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

LUCAS  
DURHAM FIREWORKS  
HOUSE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 626

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

---

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	

NO 0

---

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 KERR

ABSENT 2 CARTER GARWOOD

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE  
S 6 27  
MAR 2 9 1999  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRS1583-LB114(3.22)

Short Title: Durham City Contract Execution.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Lucas.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO PERMIT THE DURHAM CITY COUNCIL TO AUTHORIZE  
3 DEPUTY AND ASSISTANT CITY MANAGERS TO MAKE AND EXECUTE  
4 CONTRACTS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Section 17 of the Charter of the City of Durham, being  
7 Chapter 671, Session Laws of 1975, as amended by Chapter 1249, Session Laws of  
8 1979, Chapter 694, Session Laws of 1981, and Chapters 532 and 617, Session Laws of  
9 1991, and as rewritten by Chapter 121 of the 1993 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:

10 "Sec. 17. **Powers and Duties of the City Manager.** -- (a) The City Manager shall be  
11 responsible to the City Council for the efficient administration of all the affairs of the  
12 City under his direction and control. It shall be his duty to attend all meetings of the  
13 City Council, with the right to take part in the discussion, but without a vote. He  
14 shall be entitled to notice of all special meetings. He shall recommend to the City  
15 Council from time to time such measures as he shall deem necessary, and shall  
16 furnish the City Council with necessary information respecting any of the  
17 departments of the City under his direction and control. The City Manager shall not  
18 be personally interested in any contract in which the City is a party for supplying the  
19 City materials of any kind.

20 The City Manager shall have power, and it shall be his duty, to see that the laws  
21 and ordinances of the City are enforced.

22 He shall have power and authority to revoke licenses, pending action by the City  
23 Council.

24 (b) Except as otherwise provided in this Charter, the City Manager shall have  
25 power to appoint and remove all heads of departments and all subordinate officers

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 173/5-- 4:13 PM      APRIL 15, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 46

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

LUCAS  
DURHAM CITY CONTRACT EXECUTION

SENATE BILL      627  
READING      2

AYE	40	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON KERR KINNAIRD	LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED      0

NOT CAST      4      COOPER      GULLEY      LEE      WEBSTER

ABSENT      6      BALLANCE      HAGAN      JORDAN      REEVES  
                    GARROU      HOYLE

PAIRS      0  
  AYE  
  NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

628 - MAR 29 1999

SENATE DRS6582\*-LGQ156(3.2)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Arts Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kinnaird.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ASSIST THE ARTS CENTER IN THE  
3 TOWN OF CARRBORO WITH FACILITY REPAIRS.  
4 Whereas, The Arts Center, centrally located in Carrboro, North Carolina,  
5 provides documented service to over 61 of the 100 North Carolina counties; and  
6 Whereas, The Arts Center is a nonprofit organization and has been  
7 providing service in North Carolina since 1976; and  
8 Whereas, The Arts Center serves over 50,000 adults and children each  
9 year at its Carrboro site and an additional 50,000 in outreach programs; and  
10 Whereas, The Arts Center receives less than 3% of its support from State  
11 funding through the North Carolina Arts Council; and  
12 Whereas, The Arts Center is in need of facility repairs and upgrades in  
13 technological systems in order to continue to provide the highest quality programs  
14 possible; and  
15 Whereas, The Arts Center is a site for the North Carolina premier of  
16 plays and North Carolina theater companies; and  
17 Whereas, The Arts Center serves as an incubator for new works by North  
18 Carolina artists; and  
19 Whereas, The Arts Center is listed in the national Top 100 Art Towns in  
20 the USA; and  
21 Whereas, 75% of the artists presented at The Arts Center are North  
22 Carolina artists; Now, therefore,  
23 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
24 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to The Arts  
25 Center, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of one hundred seventy-eight thousand



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE

SENATE DRS7569\*-LG121(2.23) S 6 2 9 MAR 2 9 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: ENCSD Capital Improvements.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senators Wellons, Martin of Pitt, and Cooper.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT REQUIRING THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN  
3 SERVICES TO ALLOCATE FUNDS FOR A MAINTENANCE SHOP AT THE  
4 NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Health and  
7 Human Services for the 1999-2000 fiscal year, the Department shall allocate the sum  
8 of six hundred thirty thousand dollars (\$630,000) for the construction of a facility for  
9 use as a maintenance shop and storage building at the Eastern North Carolina School  
10 for the Deaf.  
11 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS7566\*-LG098(2.23)

5630 = MAR 29 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: ENCSD Maintenance Shop Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senators Wellons, Martin of Pitt, and Cooper.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A  
3 FACILITY FOR USE AS A MAINTENANCE SHOP AND STORAGE  
4 BUILDING AT THE EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL FOR THE  
5 DEAF.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
8 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of six hundred thirty thousand  
9 dollars (\$630,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for the construction of a facility for  
10 use as a maintenance shop and storage building at the Eastern North Carolina School  
11 for the Deaf.  
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE D

S

SENATE DRS2609\*-LG103(2.23)S 6 3 1 - MAR 2 9 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Imagination Station Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senators Wellons, Martin of Pitt, and Cooper.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE EXPANSION OF THE  
3 IMAGINATION STATION SCIENCE MUSEUM IN THE CITY OF WILSON.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the City of  
6 Wilson the sum of six hundred thousand dollars (\$600,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal  
7 year for the expansion of the Imagination Station Science Museum, a hands-on  
8 science center serving the entire Eastern North Carolina region.  
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS1591\*-LG100(2.23) S 6 3 2 MAR 2 9 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: NC Special Care Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senators Wellons, Martin of Pitt, and Cooper.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS AT THE  
3 NORTH CAROLINA SPECIAL CARE CENTER IN WILSON COUNTY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
6 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of three hundred twenty-eight  
7 thousand dollars (\$328,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to be used by the North  
8 Carolina Special Care Center in Wilson County as follows:  
9 (1) To resurface and repair driveways, service areas, and parking lots.  
10 (2) To repair and renovate the interior of the facility.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS1588\*-LG101(2.23) 5633 MAR 29 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: NC Special Care Ctr. Needs.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senators Wellons, Martin of Pitt, and Cooper.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT REQUIRING THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN  
3 SERVICES TO ALLOCATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS AT  
4 THE NORTH CAROLINA SPECIAL CARE CENTER.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Of the funds appropriated to the Department of Health and  
7 Human Services for the 1999-2000 fiscal year, the Department shall allocate the sum  
8 of three hundred twenty-eight thousand dollars (\$328,000) for capital improvements  
9 at the North Carolina Special Care Center in Wilson County.

10 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 634, MAR 29 1999

SENATE DRSA543\*-LG102(2.23)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Business Exposition Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Wellons, Martin of Pitt, and Cooper.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO WILSON COUNTY FOR THE  
3 CONSTRUCTION OF THE TRIANGLE EAST BUSINESS EXPOSITION  
4 CENTER.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Wilson  
7 County the sum of four million dollars (\$4,000,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for  
8 the construction of the Triangle East Business Exposition Center to provide Wilson  
9 County and surrounding counties with a large facility for meetings, conferences, and  
10 exhibitions.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS1590\*-LGQ099(2.23)

S 6 3 5 .. MAR 2 9 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Wilson OIC Renovation Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senators Wellons, Martin of Pitt, and Cooper.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO RENOVATE THE WILSON  
3 OPPORTUNITIES INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTER'S FACILITY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to  
6 Opportunities Industrialization Center of Wilson, Incorporated, a nonprofit  
7 corporation, the sum of five hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$550,000) for the 1999-  
8 2000 fiscal year to be used to renovate its facility.  
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS4604\*-LL105(3.17)

S 6 3 6

MAR 29 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Increase Death Benefits.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kerr.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE DEATH BENEFIT FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT  
3 OFFICERS, FIREMEN, RESCUE SQUAD WORKERS, AND SENIOR CIVIL  
4 AIR PATROL MEMBERS KILLED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 143-166.3 reads as rewritten:  
7 "§ 143-166.3. Payments; determination.  
8 (a) When any law-enforcement officer, fireman, rescue squad worker or senior  
9 Civil Air Patrol member shall be killed in the line of duty, the Industrial Commission  
10 shall award a death benefit to be paid in the amounts set forth in subsection (b) to  
11 the following:  
12 (1) The spouse of such officer, fireman, rescue squad worker or senior  
13 Civil Air Patrol member if there be a surviving spouse; or  
14 (2) If there be no spouse qualifying under the provisions of this  
15 Article, then payments shall be made to any surviving dependent  
16 child of such officer, fireman, rescue squad worker or senior Civil  
17 Air Patrol member and if there be more than one surviving  
18 dependent child, then said payment shall be made to and equally  
19 divided among all surviving dependent children; or  
20 (3) If there be no spouse and no dependent child or children  
21 qualifying under the provisions of this Article, then payments shall  
22 be made to the surviving dependent parent of such officer,  
23 fireman, rescue squad worker or senior Civil Air Patrol member  
24 and if there be more than one surviving dependent parent then  
25 said payments shall be made to and equally divided between the



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS1619-RA001(3.25)

637

MAR 29 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Exp Assault of Schl Prsnl & Vols.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO EXPAND THE LAW OF ASSAULT TO PROTECT SCHOOL  
3 PERSONNEL AND SCHOOL VOLUNTEERS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 14-33 reads as rewritten:  
6 "§ 14-33. Misdemeanor assaults, batteries, and affrays, simple and aggravated;  
7 punishments.  
8 (a) Any person who commits a simple assault or a simple assault and battery or  
9 participates in a simple affray is guilty of a Class 2 misdemeanor.  
10 (b) Unless his conduct is covered under some other provision of law providing  
11 greater punishment, any person who commits any assault, assault and battery, or  
12 affray is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor if, in the course of the assault, assault and  
13 battery, or affray, he:  
14 (1) through (3) Repealed by Session Laws 1995, c. 507, s. 19.5(b);  
15 (4) through (7) Repealed by Session Laws 1991, c. 525, s. 1;  
16 (8) Repealed by Session Laws 1995, c. 507, s. 19.5(b);  
17 (9) Commits an assault and battery against a sports official when the  
18 sports official is discharging or attempting to discharge official  
19 duties at a sports event, or immediately after the sports event at  
20 which the sports official discharged official duties. A "sports  
21 official" is a person at a sports event who enforces the rules of the  
22 event, such as an umpire or referee, or a person who supervises the  
23 participants, such as a coach. A "sports event" includes any  
24 interscholastic or intramural athletic activity in a primary, middle,  
25 junior high, or high school, college, or university, any organized

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 275/13-- 8:07 PM      APRIL 26, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 51

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

RAND  
EXPAND ASSAULT OF SCHOOL PERSONNEL

SENATE BILL      637  
READING      2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED      0

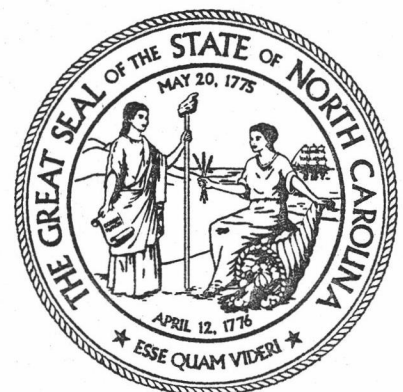
NOT CAST      1      GARWOOD

ABSENT      1      HORTON

PAIRS      0

    AYE

    NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

SEQ. # 537

LEGISLATIVE DAY 63

67

READING 2

5/13/99

1:54 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

EXPAND ASSAULT/SCH. PERSONNEL/VOLUNTEERS

### AYES - 108

SPEAKER	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ADAMS	DECKER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ALLRED	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SETZER
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCALLISTER	SMITH
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MCPAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	TUCKER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOORE	WALEND
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARNER
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WARREN
COLE	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
COX	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOLMES	OWENS	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE

### NOES - 1

FITCH

### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BRUBAKER	CUNNINGHAM	ROGERS	WOOD
CHURCH	MORGAN		

### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

### NOT VOTING - 5

ARNOLD	CULP	HUNTER, H.	MICHAUX
BERRY			

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS7583-LL028(2.8)

FILED - SENATE

S 638 - MAR 29 1999

Short Title: Local Gov't Retirement Definition.

PRINCIPAL CLERK  
(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO REDEFINE "EMPLOYEE" AND "EMPLOYER" IN THE LOCAL  
3 GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 128-21(10) reads as rewritten:  
6 "(10) "Employee" shall mean any person who is regularly employed in  
7 the service of and whose salary or compensation is paid by the  
8 employer as defined in subdivision (11) of this section, whether  
9 employed or appointed for stated terms or otherwise, except  
10 teachers in the public schools and except such employees who  
11 hold office by popular election as are not required to devote a  
12 major portion of their time to the duties of their office.  
13 "Employee" also means all full-time, paid firemen who are  
14 employed by any fire department that serves a city or county or  
15 any part of a city or county and that is supported in whole or in  
16 part by municipal or county funds. In all cases of doubt the  
17 Board of Trustees shall decide who is an employee."  
18 Section 2. G.S. 128-21(11) reads as rewritten:  
19 "(11) "Employer" shall mean any county, incorporated city or town, the  
20 board of alcoholic control of any county or incorporated city or  
21 town, the North Carolina League of Municipalities, and the State  
22 Association of County Commissioners. ~~"Employer" shall also~~  
23 ~~mean any separate, juristic political subdivision of the State as~~  
24 ~~may be approved by the Board of Trustees upon the advice of the~~  
25 ~~Attorney General.~~ "Employer" also means any fire department

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 376/7--11:33 AM      APRIL 29, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 54

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

RAND  
LOCAL GOV'T RETIREMENT DEFINITION  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL      638  
READING      2

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	0				

EXCUSED      0  
NOT CAST      0  
ABSENT      0  
PAIRS      0  
    AYE  
    NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 619

LEGISLATIVE DAY 71

88 SCS

READING 2

EU

5/27/99

12:17 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

LOCAL GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT DEFINE.

### AYES - 107

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	POPE
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SETZER
BAKER	EDDINS	KINNEY	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDWARDS	KISER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	LUEBKE	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	FOX	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRADY	MILLER	WALEND
CARPENTER	GRAY	MINER	WARREN
CHURCH	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CLARY	HACKNEY	MOORE	WILSON, C.
COLE	HAIRE	MORGAN	WILSON, G.
COX	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HIATT	NESBITT	WOOD
CREECH	HILL	NYE	WRIGHT
CULP	HOLMES	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HORN	OWENS	

### NOES - 0

### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BLUE	CAPPS	MORRIS	SHERRILL
BOYD-MCINTYRE	DAVIS	RAMSEY	WARNER

### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

### NOT VOTING - 5

BERRY	MCALLISTER	ROGERS	TALLENT
HARDAWAY			

S638 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRSA584-LG246(3.23)

FILED - SENATE D

S639 - MAR 29 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK  
(Public)

Short Title: Haywood Judicial Facilities Funds.

---

Sponsors: Senator Robinson.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR PLANNING AND DESIGN AND  
3 DEVELOPING ADDITIONAL JUDICIAL FACILITIES IN HAYWOOD  
4 COUNTY.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Haywood  
7 County the sum of seven hundred fifty thousand thousand dollars (\$750,000) for the  
8 1999-2000 fiscal year for planning and design and developing additional judicial  
9 facilities in the County.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS4602-LCX148(3.23)

FILED - SENATE D

S640 - MAR 29 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

(Local)

Short Title: Jackson, Swain Sales Tax.

Sponsors: Senator Robinson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE JACKSON AND SWAIN COUNTIES TO LEVY A  
3 SALES AND USE TAX OF ONE PERCENT.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. This act applies only to Jackson and Swain Counties.  
6 Section 2. Subchapter VIII of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is  
7 amended by adding a new Article to read:  
8 "ARTICLE 44.  
9 "Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government  
10 Sales and Use Tax.  
11 "§ 105-515. Short title.  
12 This Article shall be known as the Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government Sales  
13 and Use Tax Act.  
14 "§ 105-516. Purpose.  
15 This Article gives the counties of this State an opportunity to obtain an additional  
16 source of revenue with which to meet their growing financial needs. It provides all  
17 counties of the State that are subject to this Article with authority to levy one percent  
18 (1%) sales and use taxes.  
19 "§ 105-517. Limitations.  
20 This Article applies only to counties that levy the first one-cent (1¢) sales and use  
21 tax under Article 39 of this Chapter or under Chapter 1096 of the 1967 Session Laws,  
22 the first one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 40 of this Chapter,  
23 and the second one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 42 of this  
24 Chapter.  
25 "§ 105-518. Levy of tax.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS8570-LT018B(2.2)

FILED - SENATE D  
S641 MAR 29 1999  
PRINCIPAL CLERK  
(Public)

Short Title: Joint Account Right of Survivorship.

Sponsors: Senator Robinson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS TO INFORM  
3 CUSTOMERS OPENING JOINT ACCOUNTS WITH RIGHT OF  
4 SURVIVORSHIP THAT THE FUNDS HELD IN THE ACCOUNT WILL NOT  
5 PASS BY INHERITANCE TO THE HEIRS OF THE DECEASED JOINT  
6 OWNER OR BE CONTROLLED BY THE DECEASED JOINT OWNER'S  
7 WILL.

8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

9 Section 1. G.S. 41-2.1 reads as rewritten:

10 "§ 41-2.1. Right of survivorship in bank deposits created by written agreement.

11 (a) A deposit account may be established with a banking institution in the names  
12 of two or more persons, payable to either or the survivor or survivors, with incidents  
13 as provided by subsection (b) of this section, when both or all parties have signed a  
14 written agreement, either on the signature card or by separate instrument, expressly  
15 providing for the right of survivorship. At the time an account is established  
16 pursuant to this section, a representative of the banking institution shall orally explain  
17 to each of the persons establishing the account the incidents set forth in subdivision  
18 (3) of subsection (b) of this section and that, upon the death of one joint owner of the  
19 account, the money remaining in the account will not pass by inheritance to the heirs  
20 of the deceased joint owner or be controlled by the deceased joint owner's will.

21 (b) A deposit account established under subsection (a) of this section shall have  
22 the following incidents:

23 (1) Either party to the agreement may add to or draw upon any part  
24 or all of the deposit account, and any withdrawal by or upon the

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE

D

SENATE DRS6592-LGQ255(3.23)

5642

MAR 29 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Transylvania Voc. Services Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Robinson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CONSTRUCT A NEW FACILITY FOR  
3 TRANSYLVANIA VOCATIONAL SERVICES.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Transylvania  
6 Vocational Services, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of two hundred fifty  
7 thousand dollars (\$250,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for the construction of a  
8 new facility to house Transylvania County's only community vocational rehabilitation  
9 program.

10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS6584-RN011(3.1)

FILED - SENATE

S643 - MAR 29 1999

Short Title: Insurance Premium Financing.

PRINCIPAL CLERK (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Reeves.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW GOVERNING INSURANCE PREMIUM  
3 FINANCING.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 58-35-30(a) reads as rewritten:  
6 "(a) The licensee shall keep and use in his business ~~such~~ any books, accounts, and  
7 records ~~as that~~ will enable the Commissioner to determine whether ~~such~~ the licensee  
8 is complying with the provisions of this Article and with the rules and regulations  
9 lawfully made by the Commissioner hereunder. Every licensee shall preserve such  
10 books, accounts, and records, including cards used in a card system, if any, for at  
11 least three years after making the final entry in respect to any insurance premium  
12 finance agreement recorded therein; provided, however, the preservation of  
13 photographic reproductions thereof or records in ~~photographic~~ photographic,  
14 imaging, microfilm, or microfiche form shall constitute compliance with this  
15 ~~requirement.~~ requirement by any licensee. The Commissioner may require of  
16 licensees under oath and in the form prescribed by him regular or special reports as  
17 he may deem necessary to the proper supervision of licensees under this Article."  
18 Section 2. G.S. 58-35-50 reads as rewritten:  
19 "**§ 58-35-50. Form, contents and execution of insurance premium finance agreements.**  
20 (a) An insurance premium finance agreement shall be in writing, dated, signed by  
21 the insured, and the printed portion thereof shall be in ~~at least eight point type.~~ type  
22 that is legible, as determined by rule. It shall contain the entire agreement of the  
23 parties with respect to the insurance contract, the premiums for which are advanced  
24 or to be advanced under it, ~~and:~~ and the following:

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 377/8--11:35 AM      APRIL 29, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 54

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

REEVES  
INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCING  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL      643  
READING      2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		EAST			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	ALLRAN
ABSENT	0	
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 610  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 70  
13 HCS  
READING 2

EU  
5/26/99  
3:50 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

### INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCING

#### AYES - 113

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	OWENS
ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	POPE
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALLEN	DEDMON	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REDWINE
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BARBEE	EDDINS	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	KISER	SETZER
BERRY	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOWIE	FOX	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BROWN	GOODWIN	MELTON	THOMAS
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
CANSLER	GULLEY	MINER	TUCKER
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MOORE	WARNER
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WARREN
CLARY	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIATT	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CULP	HOLMES	NYE	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HORN	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM			

#### NOES - 0

	EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3
RAMSEY	WAINWRIGHT      WARWICK

#### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

	NOT VOTING - 4
BAKER	COX      CREECH      WRIGHT

S643 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 575/11-- 4:19 PM

JUNE 1, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 72

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

REEVES  
INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCING  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 643

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

AYE	45	ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 ALBERTSON EAST

ABSENT 3 HARTSELL PERDUE

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO

SHAW R



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

---

SEQ. 575/11-- 4:19 PM JUNE 1, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 72

---

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

REEVES  
INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCING  
HOUSE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 643

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

---

AYE	45	ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

---

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 ALBERTSON EAST

ABSENT 3 HARTSELL PERDUE SHAW R

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS4609-LG249(3.23)

FILED - SENATE D  
S 6 4 4 - MAR 29 1999  
PRINCIPAL CLERK  
(Public)

Short Title: Washington Co. Library Funds.

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO WASHINGTON COUNTY FOR THE  
3 STUDY AND DESIGN PHASE OF RENOVATING THE CURRENT  
4 WASHINGTON COUNTY LIBRARY OR CONSTRUCTING A NEW  
5 LIBRARY.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Washington  
8 County the sum of seventy-five thousand dollars (\$75,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal  
9 year for the study and design phase of renovating the County's library or constructing  
10 a new library.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS7591-LMX130(3.22) FILED - SENATE

8645 - MAR 29 1999

Short Title: Parmele Annexation.

PRINCIPAL CLERK  
(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT ADDING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE  
3 LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF PARMELE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. The following described property is added to the corporate  
6 limits of the Town of Parmele.

7  
8 Tract 1

9  
10 That certain tract of land located on the south side of the southern town limits of  
11 the Town of Parmele, in Robersonville Township, Martin County, State of North  
12 Carolina, and described as follows:

13  
14 BEGINNING at a concrete monument located at the point of intersection of the  
15 boundary line representing the eastern corporate limits and the boundary line  
16 representing the southern corporate limits of the Town of Parmele, which concrete  
17 monument is also located S 12-00-00 W 2640.00 feet along the line of the eastern  
18 corporate limits of the Town of Parmele from a half-mile post in the eastern  
19 corporate limits located on the Seaboard Coastline Railroad, formerly the Albemarle  
20 and Raleigh Railroad, and which half-mile post marks the point of beginning in the  
21 description of the corporate limits for the Town of Parmele as described in "An act  
22 to incorporate the town of Parmele, in the county of Martin", which act was ratified  
23 by the General Assembly of North Carolina on the 14th day of February, 1893;  
24 thence running along a southwardly extension of the line of the eastern corporate  
25 limits of the Town of Parmele S 12-00-00 W 618.00 feet to a point, a corner; thence N

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 238/3-- 1:29 PM

APRIL 22, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MARTIN R.  
PARMELE ANNEXATION

SENATE BILL 645  
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		EAST			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	CARTER
ABSENT	0	
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



HELD TO BE MATERIAL  
CONSTITUTES 1ST RDG

CHANGES TITLE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
Senate Bill 645

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Page 1 of 2

S645-ALBX-1

Date 4/27, 1999

Comm. Sub. []  
Amends Title [YES]

Senator Soles

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1 line 3, by inserting the following
- 2 immediately before the period: ', AND TO ANNEX CERTAIN DESCRIBED
- 3 PROPERTY TO THE TOWN OF FAIR BLUFF"
- 4
- 5 further moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 39, by amending that
- 6 line to read:
- 7 "Section 2. The following described property is added to
- 8 the corporate limits of the Town of Fair Bluff:
- 9 Beginning at a point in the centerline of US Highway 76, near its
- 10 intersection with South Gapway Street in the southern town limits of
- 11 the Town of Fair Bluff, thence a line 2,000 feet east of and 500
- 12 feet west of the centerline of US Highway 76 in a southerly
- 13 direction approximately 1,600 feet to the point of intersection of
- 14 the centerline of said US Highway 76 and the centerline of the
- 15 railroad spur line to Owens Corning.



HELD TO BE MATERIAL  
CONSTITUTIONAL

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
Senate Bill 645

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

S645-ALBX-1

Page 2 of 2

1 Section 3. Section 1 of this act is effective when it  
2 becomes law. Section 2 of this act becomes effective June 30, 1999.

SIGNED   
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 49-0 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

4/27/99 g. P. Mitt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 304/2-- 4:38 PM

APRIL 27, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 52

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MARTIN R.  
PARMELE ANNEXATION

SENATE BILL 645

AMEND 1

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 METCALF

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 334/3-- 4:06 PM

APRIL 28, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 53

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MARTIN R.  
PARMELE ANNEXATION

SENATE BILL 645  
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 KERR

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 417/48-- 3:19 PM

APRIL 29, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 54

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MARTIN R.  
PARMELE ANNEXATION

SENATE BILL 645  
READING 3

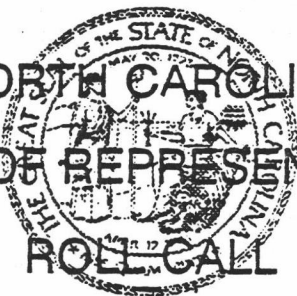
AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	SHAW L
ABSENT	0	
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

5/26/99

3:33 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

Q. # 606  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 70  
S645  
READING 2

PARMELE ANNEXATION

AYES - 115

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HORN	OWENS
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	POPE
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALLEN	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DECKER	INSKO	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	KISER	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BLUE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MCPAHAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MILLER	WALEND
CANSLER	GRAY	MINER	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARREN
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORGAN	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WOMBLE
COLE	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WOOD
COX	HIATT	NESBITT	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	YONGUE
CULP	HOLMES	OLDHAM	

NOES - 0

RAMSEY  
EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3 4  
WAINWRIGHT WARWICK

SETZER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

CREECH  
NOT VOTING - 2 1  
~~SETZER~~

S645



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 612  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 71  
15  
READING 3

RC  
5/27/99  
11:22 AM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

### PARMELE ANNEXATION

#### AYES - 111

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HORN	OWENS
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	POPE
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALLEN	DECKER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EDDINS	KINNEY	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	KISER	SEXTON
BONNER	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BRASWELL	FOX	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BROWN	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MELTON	TUCKER
CANSLER	GRADY	MICHAUX	WALEND
CARPENTER	GRAY	MILLER	WARREN
CHURCH	GULLEY	MINER	WARWICK
CLARY	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WILSON, C.
COLE	HAIRE	MOORE	WILSON, G.
COX	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WOOD
CREECH	HIATT	MOSLEY	WRIGHT
CULP	HILL	NESBITT	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	OLDHAM	

#### NOES - 0

#### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BLUE	RAMSEY	SHERRILL	WARNER
CAPPS			

#### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

#### NOT VOTING - 4

BERRY	NYE	TALLENT	WAINWRIGHT
-------	-----	---------	------------

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS4608-LG248(3.23)

FILED - SENATE

S646 - MAR 29 1999.

Short Title: Family Learning Ctr Funds.

PRINCIPAL CLERK  
(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF  
3 COMMUNITY COLLEGES FOR MARTIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOR  
4 PHASE II CONSTRUCTION OF THE FAMILY LEARNING CENTER.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
7 Department of Community Colleges for Martin Community College the sum of two  
8 hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for Phase II  
9 construction of the Family Learning Center, which will provide additional classroom  
10 space for the GED program and continuing education classes.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS4610-LG250(3.23)

FILED - SENATE

S647 - MAR 29 1999

Short Title: Washington Courthouse Funds.

PRINCIPAL CLERK (Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO WASHINGTON COUNTY TO
- 3 RENOVATE ITS HISTORIC COURTHOUSE.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Washington
- 6 County the sum of two hundred twenty-five thousand dollars (\$225,000) for the 1999-
- 7 2000 fiscal year to renovate the County's historic courthouse, which is listed on the
- 8 National Register of Historic Places.
- 9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA - SENATE

SESSION 1999

8648

MAR 29 1999

S

PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

SENATE DRS4598-LN110(3.11)

Short Title: Funding Formula/Incr. for Area MH.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Phillips.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A FUNDING FORMULA TO PROVIDE ONGOING  
3 INCREASES TO AREA MENTAL HEALTH, DEVELOPMENTAL  
4 DISABILITIES, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES PROGRAMS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. It is the intent of the General Assembly to provide an ongoing  
7 funding base for area mental health, developmental disabilities, and substance abuse  
8 services programs that ensures a continued maintenance of effort at the community  
9 level. To this end, the Governor shall include in the continuation budget request an  
10 annual increase in funding of at least the percentage of the health cost ratio index for  
11 the preceding fiscal year. It is the intent of the General Assembly that this  
12 percentage increase be applied to all State appropriations for area mental health,  
13 developmental disabilities, and substance abuse programs as certified for the previous  
14 fiscal year.  
15 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

\$649

MAR 29 1999

S

SENATE DRS3684\*-LG254(3.23)

PRINCIPAL CLERK<sup>D</sup>

Short Title: Angier Library Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harris.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ASSIST IN PURCHASING A NEW  
3 BUILDING TO RELOCATE THE ANGIER AREA PUBLIC LIBRARY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Town of  
6 Angier the sum of three hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$350,000) for the 1999-2000  
7 fiscal year to assist in purchasing a new building to relocate the Angier Area Public  
8 Library. The library had to vacate its former building due to structural problems.  
9 These funds shall be matched on a dollar-for-dollar basis.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED - SENATE

SESSION 1999

S 650

MAR 29 1999

S

SENATE DRS1624-LG253(3.23)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Four Oaks Town Hall Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harris.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ASSIST THE TOWN OF FOUR OAKS
- 3 TO CONSTRUCT A NEW TOWN HALL.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Town of
- 6 Four Oaks the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the 1999-2000
- 7 fiscal year for engineering, consulting, and constructing a new town hall.
- 8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS7592-LG237A(3.19)

FILED - SENATE  
S 6 51  
MAR 9 1999  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Central Carolina CC Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Harris.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ESTABLISH A REGIONAL  
3 EMERGENCY SERVICES TRAINING FACILITY AT CENTRAL CAROLINA  
4 COMMUNITY COLLEGE.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
7 Department of Community Colleges the sum of seven hundred fifty thousand dollars  
8 (\$750,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to be used by Central Carolina Community  
9 College to acquire the old Sanford Airport for use as an emergency vehicle training  
10 facility.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

§ 652

D  
MAR 29 1999

SENATE DRS7588-LH105(3.22)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Ambulance Service Fraud/Durham.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MAKE IT A CRIMINAL OFFENSE IN DURHAM COUNTY TO  
3 FRAUDULENTLY OBTAIN AMBULANCE SERVICES.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 14-111.2 reads as rewritten:

6 "**§ 14-111.2. Obtaining ambulance services without intending to pay therefor --**  
7 **certain named counties.**

8 Any person who with intent to defraud shall obtain ambulance services without  
9 intending at the time of obtaining such services to pay, if financially able, any  
10 reasonable charges therefor shall be guilty of a Class 2 misdemeanor. A  
11 determination by the court that the recipient of such services has willfully failed to  
12 pay for the services rendered for a period of 90 days after request for payment, and  
13 that the recipient is financially able to do so, shall raise a presumption that the  
14 recipient at the time of obtaining the services intended to defraud the provider of the  
15 services and did not intend to pay for the services.

16 The section shall apply to Anson, Ashe, Beaufort, Caldwell, Caswell, Catawba,  
17 Chatham, Cherokee, Clay, Cleveland, Cumberland, Davie, Duplin, Durham, Forsyth,  
18 Gaston, Graham, Guilford, Haywood, Henderson, Hoke, Hyde, Iredell, Macon,  
19 Mecklenburg, Montgomery, Orange, Pasquotank, Person, Polk, Randolph, Robeson,  
20 Rockingham, Scotland, Stanly, Surry, Transylvania, Union, Vance, Washington,  
21 Wilkes and Yadkin Counties only."

22 Section 2. G.S. 14-111.3 reads as rewritten:

23 "**§ 14-111.3. Making unneeded ambulance request in certain counties.**

24 It shall be unlawful for any person or persons to willfully obtain or attempt to  
25 obtain ambulance service that is not needed, or to make a false request or report that



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

---

SEQ. 174/6-- 4:13 PM      APRIL 15, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 46

---

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GULLEY  
AMBULANCE SERVICE FRAUD/DURHAM

SENATE BILL      652  
READING      2

---

AYE	40	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LUCAS	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	MARTIN R	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MOORE	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	PERDUE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	KERR	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WELLONS

NO      0

---

EXCUSED      0

NOT CAST      4      COOPER      GULLEY      LEE      WEBSTER

ABSENT      6      BALLANCE      HAGAN      JORDAN      REEVES  
                    GARROU      HOYLE

PAIRS      0  
  AYE  
  NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE <sup>D</sup>

S

SENATE DRS1582-LB116(3.23) S 653

MAR 29 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Durham Co. Health Fund Invest.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO INVESTMENT OF HEALTH TRUST FUND MONIES  
3 BY THE COUNTY OF DURHAM.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. The County of Durham, or any governing body, agency,  
6 person, or other corporation that contracts with Durham County for the investment,  
7 care, or administration of monies held by the County in its Community Health Trust  
8 Fund may invest and reinvest monies constituting the Fund in one or more of the  
9 types of securities or other investments authorized by State law for the State  
10 Treasurer in G.S. 147-69.2.  
11 Section 2. This act shall apply only to monies constituting the  
12 Community Health Trust Fund. Limitations on investment and reinvestment of Fund  
13 assets may be enacted by the Durham County Board of Commissioners.  
14 Section 3. This act, insofar as it authorizes certain investments, amends  
15 G.S. 159-30 with regard to the investment of the Durham County Community Health  
16 Trust Fund only.  
17 Section 4. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

---

SEQ. 364/33-- 5:45 PM      APRIL 28, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 53

---

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

GULLEY  
DURHAM COUNTY HEALTH FUND  
COM SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL      653  
READING      2

---

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO      0

---

EXCUSED      0

NOT CAST      1      SHAW R

ABSENT      0

PAIRS      0

AYE

NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 654

MAR 29 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRS1607-LK087A(3.3)

Short Title: Manufactured Home Law Restoration.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO RESTORE THE PRE-1995 LAW ON DISPOSAL OF PROPERTY  
3 AND LIENS RELATING TO MANUFACTURED HOUSING.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 42-25.9(b) reads as rewritten:  
6 "(b) If any lessor, landlord, or agent seizes possession of or interferes with a  
7 tenant's access to a tenant's or household member's personal property in any manner  
8 not in accordance with G.S. 44A-2(e), 42-25.9(d), 42-25.9(g), 42-25.9(h), or 42-36.2  
9 the tenant or household member shall be entitled to recover possession of his  
10 personal property or compensation for the value of the personal property, and, in any  
11 action brought by a tenant or household member under this Article, the landlord  
12 shall be liable to the tenant or household member for actual damages, but not  
13 including punitive damages, treble damages or damages for emotional distress."  
14 Section 2. G.S. 42-25.9(g) reads as rewritten:  
15 "(g) Ten days after being placed in lawful possession by execution of a writ of  
16 possession, a landlord may throw away, dispose of, or sell all items of personal  
17 property remaining on the premises. Except that in the case of the lease of a space  
18 for a manufactured home as defined in G.S. 143-143.9(6), G.S. 44A-2(e) shall apply  
19 to the disposition of a manufactured home by a landlord after being placed in lawful  
20 possession by execution of a writ of possession. During the 10-day period after being  
21 placed in lawful possession by execution of a writ of possession, a landlord may move  
22 for storage purposes, but shall not throw away, dispose of, or sell any items of  
23 personal property remaining on the premises unless otherwise provided for in this  
24 Chapter. Upon the tenant's request prior to the expiration of the 10-day period, the  
25 landlord shall release possession of the property to the tenant during regular business

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 202/19-- 5:50 PM      APRIL 20, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 48

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GULLEY  
MANUFACTURED HOME LAW RESTORATION  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL      654  
READING      2

AYE	46	ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	JORDAN		
NO	0				

EXCUSED      0

NOT CAST      1      ALBERTSON

ABSENT      3      KINNAIRD      PERDUE      WARREN

PAIRS      0

    AYE

    NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 6-15-99

S. B. No. HCS 654

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE \_\_\_\_\_

Rep. ) Hackney  
Sen. ) \_\_\_\_\_

1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 42

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by \_\_\_\_\_

4 Re-writing Section 6 to read as  
5 follows:  
6

7 "Section 6. This act becomes  
8 effective October 1, 1999."  
9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

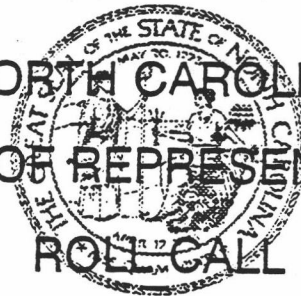
19

SIGNED Hackney

ADOPTED 6-15-99 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

108-1 ER  
Drake

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 752  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 81  
4 HCS  
READING 2

6/15/99

4:06 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #1 - REP HACKNEY  
MANUFACTURED HOME LAW RESTORATION

AYES - 108

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLEN	DECKER	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	SETZER
BAKER	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BERRY	FITCH	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	GIBSON	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GRADY	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRAY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GULLEY	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HAIRE	MITCHELL	WALEND
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MOORE	WARREN
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CLARY	HIATT	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
COX	HILL	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CREECH	HORN	OWENS	WOOD
CULP	HOWARD	POPE	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	YONGUE

NOES - 1

ELLIS

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BLUE	COLE	ESPOSITO	RAMSEY
CANSLER	CUNNINGHAM	FOX	WARNER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER	NYE	OLDHAM
---------	-----	--------

S654 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 753  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 81  
4 HCS  
READING 2

EU  
6/15/99  
4:08 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MANUFACTURED HOME LAW RESTORATION

AYES - 57

ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	KISER	THOMAS
BONNER	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	TOLSON
BOWIE	GIBSON	MCCRARY	TUCKER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MCLAWHORN	WAINWRIGHT
BRASWELL	HACKNEY	MILLER	WARREN
BRIDGEMAN	HAIRE	MOSLEY	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CAPPS	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
COX	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HURLEY	REDWINE	WOOD
CULP	INSKO	RUSSELL	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	JARRELL	SAUNDERS	YONGUE
DEDMON			

NOES - 51

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HORN	OWENS
ALLEN	DAVIS	HOWARD	POPE
ALLRED	DECKER	JUSTUS	PRESTON
ARNOLD	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	ROGERS
BAKER	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SETZER
BARBEE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SEXTON
BERRY	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	STARNES
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MICHAUX	TALLENT
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MINER	TEAGUE
CHURCH	HIATT	MITCHELL	THOMPSON
CLARY	HILL	MORGAN	WALEND
CREECH	HOLMES	MORRIS	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10

BLUE	CUNNINGHAM	GOODWIN	RAMSEY
CANSLER	ESPOSITO	MOORE	WARNER
COLE	FOX		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

SPEAKER  
NYE





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
Senate Bill 654

AMENDMENT NO. 2  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

S654-ARL-002

Date JUN 24 1999, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title []  
Third Edition

Representative Braswell

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 19,  
2 by inserting the following language immediately after the word  
3 "home":  
4  
5 "with a current value in excess of five hundred dollars  
6 (\$500.00)".

SIGNED Jerry Braswell  
Amendment Sponsor

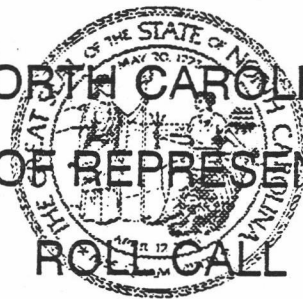
SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED JUN 24 1999 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

106-1 EV

Wicks

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 842  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 87  
S654 HCS  
READING 3

EU  
6/24/99  
1:45 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #2 - REP. BRASWELL  
MANUFACTURED HOME LAW RESTORATION

AYES - 106

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	DAVIS	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	EARLE	JUSTUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SEXTON
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	STARNES
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MCPAHAN	TOLSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRADY	MINER	WALEND
CAPPS	GRAY	MOORE	WARNER
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CLARY	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
COLE	HAIRE	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HARDAWAY	NYE	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CULP	HIATT	OWENS	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HILL	POPE	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HORN		

NOES - 1

MITCHELL

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BLUE	CHURCH	MOSLEY	SMITH
BRUBAKER	COX	RAMSEY	WRIGHT

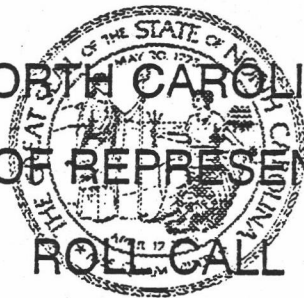
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

BERRY	HOWARD	MICHAUX	PRESTON
HOLMES			

S654 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEO. # 843  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 87  
S64 HCS  
READING 3

6/24/99  
1:46 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MANUFACTURED HOME LAW RESTORATION

AYES - 91

SPEAKER	DEDMON	JEFFUS	PRESTON
ADAMS	EARLE	JUSTUS	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	EASTERLING	KINNEY	REDWINE
ALLEN	EDWARDS	KISER	ROGERS
ALLRED	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	FITCH	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	FOX	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	GIBSON	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BONNER	GILLESPIE	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GULLEY	MELTON	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	HAIRE	MILLER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	HARDAWAY	MINER	WARNER
CAPPS	HENSLEY	MOORE	WARREN
COLE	HIATT	MORGAN	WARWICK
CRAWFORD	HILL	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CULP	HORN	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	NYE	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	OLDHAM	WOOD
DAUGHTRY	INSKO	OWENS	YONGUE
DAVIS	JARRELL	POPE	

NOES - 15

BAKER	CLARY	EDDINS	SETZER
BARBEE	CREECH	ELLIS	STARNES
CANSLER	DECKER	GRADY	TUCKER
CARPENTER	DOCKHAM	MITCHELL	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BLUE	CHURCH	MOSLEY	SMITH
BRUBAKER	COX	RAMSEY	WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

BERRY	HOLMES	SEXTON	TEAGUE
GARDNER	HOWARD		

S654 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

---

SEQ. 790/27-- 3:20 PM JUNE 30, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 89

---

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

GULLEY  
MANUFACTURED HOME LAW RESTORATION  
HOUSE COM SUB/4TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 654

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

---

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS

NO 0

---

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 JORDAN WARREN

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE  
D

S

SENATE DRS1609-LN142(3.24)

S 655

MAR 29 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: 13th Senatorial District-1.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT PERTAINING TO THE 13TH SENATORIAL DISTRICT.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS7585\*-LH062(2.24)

5656

MAR 29 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Sent. Commn/Crim Law Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS TO CERTAIN CRIMINAL  
3 LAWS AND TO AMEND THE CRIMINAL PENALTIES FOR CERTAIN  
4 CRIMINAL LAWS AS RECOMMENDED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA  
5 SENTENCING AND POLICY ADVISORY COMMISSION.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. G.S. 14-107 reads as rewritten:  
8 "§ 14-107. Worthless checks.  
9 (a) It ~~shall be~~ is unlawful for any person, firm or corporation, to draw, make, utter  
10 or issue and deliver to another, any check or draft on any bank or depository, for the  
11 payment of money or its equivalent, knowing at the time of the making, drawing,  
12 uttering, issuing and delivering ~~such the~~ check or ~~draft as aforesaid, draft,~~ that the  
13 maker or drawer ~~thereof~~ of it has not sufficient funds on deposit in or credit with  
14 ~~such the~~ bank or depository with which to pay the ~~same~~ check or draft upon  
15 presentation.  
16 (b) It ~~shall be~~ is unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to solicit or to aid  
17 and abet any other person, firm or corporation to draw, make, utter or issue and  
18 deliver to any person, firm or corporation, any check or draft on any bank or  
19 depository for the payment of money or its equivalent, being informed, knowing or  
20 having reasonable grounds for believing at the time of the soliciting or the aiding and  
21 abetting that the maker or the drawer of the check or draft has not sufficient funds on  
22 deposit in, or credit with, ~~such the~~ bank or depository with which to pay the ~~same~~  
23 check or draft upon presentation.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 657

MAR 29<sup>D</sup> 1999

SENATE DRS7593-LD098(3.25)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Limitation for Prod. Liability Actions.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CHANGE THE LIMITATION WITHIN WHICH A PRODUCT  
3 LIABILITY CASE MAY BE BROUGHT FROM SIX YEARS TO FIFTEEN  
4 YEARS AFTER THE DATE OF PURCHASE.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 1-50(6) is repealed.  
7 Section 2. Article 5 of Chapter 1 of the General Statutes is amended by  
8 adding a new section to read:  
9 **"§ 1-46.5. Fifteen years.**  
10 **No action for the recovery of damages for personal injury, death, or damage to**  
11 **property based upon or arising out of any alleged defect or any failure in relation to a**  
12 **product shall be brought more than 15 years after the date of initial purchase for use**  
13 **or consumption."**  
14 Section 3. This act becomes effective October 1, 1999, and applies to  
15 causes of action that accrue on or after that date.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS7578-LL104(3.15) 658 MAR 29 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Remove Sunset/Mun. Electric Amend.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Dalton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO REMOVE THE SUNSET ON THE LAW PROVIDING THAT  
3 CERTAIN SECONDARY SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRIC SERVICE MAY  
4 FURNISH SERVICE WITHIN THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF A CITY WITH  
5 WRITTEN CONSENT FROM THE CITY, ALLOWING THE BOARD OF AN  
6 ELECTRIC MEMBERSHIP CORPORATION TO VOTE BY PROXY ON  
7 DECISIONS TO ENCUMBER CORPORATE PROPERTY OR TO DISSOLVE  
8 THE CORPORATION, AND MAKING TECHNICAL CHANGES TO THE  
9 LAW REGARDING MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC SERVICE.  
10 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
11 Section 1. Section 6 of S.L. 1997-346 reads as rewritten:  
12 "Section 6. This act is effective when it becomes law and applies only to  
13 annexations or incorporations that occur on or after the effective date. ~~This act~~  
14 ~~expires on the date of the adjournment sine die of the 1999 General Assembly.~~"  
15 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.





CHANGES TITLE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
Senate Bill 658

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

S658-ARL-001

Date 4/15, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title [YES]  
Second Edition (Commerce Committee Substitute Adopted 4/14/99)

Senator Dalton

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 2,  
2 by deleting the word "REMOVE" and substituting the word "EXTEND";  
3 and  
4  
5 on page 1, line 15, by adding the following words between the period  
6 and the quotation mark: "This act expires on December 31, 2003.".

SIGNED [Signature]  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 42-0

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

J. P. Witt 4/15/99

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 179/11-- 4:13 PM      APRIL 15, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 46

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

DALTON  
REMOVE SUNSET/MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL      658

AMEND      1

AYE	42	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LUCAS	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	MARTIN R	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MOORE	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	ODOM	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD		

NO      0

EXCUSED      0

NOT CAST      2      LEE      WEBSTER

ABSENT      6      BALLANCE      HAGAN      JORDAN      REEVES  
                    GARROU      HOYLE

PAIRS      0  
  AYE  
  NO

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 180/12-- 4:13 PM APRIL 15, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 46

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

DALTON  
REMOVE SUNSET/MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 658  
READING 2

AYE	42	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LUCAS	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	MARTIN R	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MOORE	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	ODOM	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

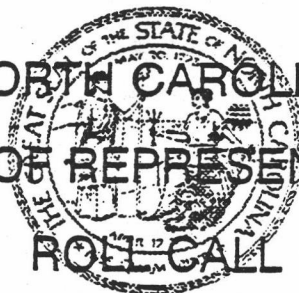
NOT CAST 2 LEE WEBSTER

ABSENT 6 BALLANCE HAGAN JORDAN REEVES  
GARROU HOYLE

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

5/17/99

7:33 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 550  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 64  
S658 SCS  
READING 2

EXTEND SUNSET/MUNI- CIPAL ELECTRIC AMEND

### AYES - 103

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	POPE
ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	ROGERS
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MELTON	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRAY	MILLER	WALEND
CAPPS	GULLEY	MINER	WARNER
CLARY	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARREN
COLE	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARWICK
COX	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WOMBLE
CULP	HIATT	NYE	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HILL	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HOLMES	OWENS	

### NOES - 0

### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

BRIDGEMAN	ELLIS	MOORE	SETZER
BRUBAKER	HORN	NESBITT	STARNES
CHURCH	KINNEY	RAMSEY	WOOD

### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

### NOT VOTING - 5

BERRY	CREECH	TALLENT	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER			

S658 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

659

MAR 30 1999

SENATE DRSA586-LE160(3.24)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Mecklenburg Sch. Construction Flex.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Clodfelter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FLEXIBILITY IN CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTING
- 3 FOR THE CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG BOARD OF EDUCATION.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. This act provides flexibility in construction contracting for the
- 6 Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education.
- 7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS8569-LT061A(3.9)

FILED - SENATE

D

S 660

MAR 30 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Revised Limited Liability Company Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Clodfelter.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW GOVERNING LIMITED LIABILITY  
3 COMPANIES TO CLARIFY CERTAIN DEFINITIONS OF TERMS, TO  
4 PROVIDE MORE FLEXIBILITY WITH REGARD TO ORGANIZERS, TO  
5 CLARIFY THAT THE FILING OF THE ARTICLES OF ORGANIZATION IS  
6 CONCLUSIVE EVIDENCE OF THE FORMATION OF A COMPANY, TO  
7 REVISE THE CIRCUMSTANCES AND RESTRICTIONS REGARDING  
8 FORMATION OF A COMPANY, TO PROVIDE FOR THE INDEXING OF  
9 REAL ESTATE RECORDS TO REFLECT MERGERS AND CONVERSIONS  
10 OF BUSINESS ENTITIES, TO ALLOW ALTERNATIVE MANAGEMENT  
11 STRUCTURES, TO PROVIDE FOR WITHDRAWAL FROM A COMPANY  
12 ONLY AS PERMITTED BY THE ARTICLES OF ORGANIZATION OR  
13 WRITTEN OPERATING AGREEMENT, TO REVISE THE PERMITTED  
14 GROUNDS FOR DISSOLUTION, AND TO CLARIFY THAT A COMPANY  
15 MAY ENGAGE IN A BUSINESS UNDER AN ASSUMED NAME.

16 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

17

18 **PART I. DEFINITIONS.**

19 Section 1. G.S. 57C-1-03 reads as rewritten:

20 **"§ 57C-1-03. Definitions.**

21 The following definitions apply in this Chapter, unless otherwise specifically  
22 provided:

- 23 (1) Articles of organization. -- The document filed under G.S. 57C-2-  
24 20 of this Chapter for the purpose of forming a limited liability  
25 company, as amended or restated.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 216/8-- 4:47 PM

APRIL 21, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 49

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

CLODFELTER  
REVISED LIMITED LIABILITY COMP. ACT  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 660  
READING 2

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0  
NOT CAST 0  
ABSENT 0  
PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

# 696  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 76  
S660 SCS  
READING 2

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU  
6/07/99  
8:38 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

REVISED LIMITED LIABILITY CO. ACT

AYES - 105

SPEAKER  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COLE  
COX  
CRAWFORD  
CULP  
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM  
DAUGHTRY  
DAVIS  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
ESPOSITO  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HORN  
HOWARD  
HURLEY

INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
POPE  
PRESTON  
RAYFIELD

REDWINE  
ROGERS  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

ADAMS  
BOYD-MCINTYRE

ELLIS  
KINNEY

MCALLISTER  
MOSLEY

RAMSEY  
WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

BERRY  
CREECH

DECKER  
EDWARDS

FITCH  
HOLMES

HUNTER, H.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS6589-LGQ225(3.18)

SC 61 - MAR 30 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Safe Space Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Wellons.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SAFE SPACE, INC., TO PURCHASE A  
3 PERMANENT SHELTER FOR BATTERED WOMEN AND CHILDREN.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Safe Space,  
6 Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of one hundred fifty thousand dollars  
7 (\$150,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to purchase a facility to serve as a permanent  
8 shelter for battered women and children to serve Franklin, Granville, Vance, and  
9 Warren Counties.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS6591\*-LG226(3.18)

FILED - SENATE  
S 662  
MAR 30 1999  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Johnston CC Capital Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator Wellons.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CONSTRUCTING A NEW  
3 BUILDING ON THE CAMPUS OF JOHNSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
6 Department of Community Colleges the sum of three million dollars (\$3,000,000) for  
7 the 1999-2000 fiscal year for constructing a new building on the campus of Johnston  
8 Community College to house classrooms and faculty offices and for use as a physical  
9 education facility.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRSA585-LGQ213(3.17)

S 6 6 3

MAR 3 0 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Caldwell Heritage Museum Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Moore.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS OF  
3 THE CALDWELL COUNTY HERITAGE MUSEUM'S FACILITY AND  
4 HISTORICAL DISPLAYS.

5 Whereas, the Caldwell County Heritage Museum is housed in what was  
6 once the Davenport College for Women; and

7 Whereas, the facility was constructed in 1858 and used by the college  
8 until 1933; and

9 Whereas, funds are needed to maintain and repair the facility; Now,  
10 therefore,

11 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

12 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Caldwell  
13 County Historical Society, Incorporated, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of one  
14 hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for maintenance  
15 and repairs of the Caldwell County Heritage Museum's facility and for historical  
16 displays.

17 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS3682-LE147(3.18)

FILED - SENATE

S 6 6 4

MAR 30 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Caldwell Community College Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Moore and Garwood.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ESTABLISH A CAREER CENTER AT  
3 CALDWELL COMMUNITY COLLEGE.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
6 Department of Community Colleges the sum of six hundred fifty thousand dollars  
7 (\$650,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to establish a Career Center at Caldwell  
8 Community College that can serve as a national model and to purchase equipment  
9 for the Career Center. The Career Center will provide rural students with the  
10 training they will need for occupations in the 21st century.

11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE D

S

SENATE DRS8561-LM034(2.22) S 6 6 5 MAR 3 0 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Dental Hygienists.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT AUTHORIZING DENTAL HYGIENIST LICENSURE BY CREDENTIAL  
3 AND AMENDING THE LICENSURE REQUIREMENTS FOR DENTAL  
4 HYGIENISTS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 90-221 reads as rewritten:  
7 "§ 90-221. Definitions.  
8 (a) "Dental hygiene" as used in this Article shall mean the performance of the  
9 following functions: Complete oral prophylaxis, application of preventive agents to  
10 oral structures, exposure and processing of radiographs, administration of  
11 medicaments prescribed by a licensed dentist, preparation of diagnostic aids, and  
12 written records of oral conditions for interpretation by the dentist, together with such  
13 other and further functions as may be permitted by rules and regulations of the Board  
14 not inconsistent herewith.  
15 (b) "Dental hygienist" as used in this Article, shall mean any person who is a  
16 graduate of a Board-accredited school of dental hygiene, who has been licensed by  
17 the Board, and who practices dental hygiene as prescribed by the Board.  
18 (c) "License" shall mean a certificate issued to any applicant upon completion of  
19 requirements for admission to practice dental hygiene.  
20 (d) "Renewal certificate" shall mean the annual certificate of renewal of license to  
21 continue practice of dental hygiene in the State of North Carolina.  
22 (e) "Board" shall mean "The North Carolina State Board of Dental Examiners"  
23 created by Chapter 139, Public Laws of 1879, and Chapter 178, Public Laws of 1915  
24 as continued in existence by G.S. 90-22.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 6 6 6

MAR 30 1999

S

SENATE DRSA587-LG271(3.24) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: John Blue Complex Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Purcell and Plyler.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR IMPROVEMENTS TO THE  
3 HISTORIC JOHN BLUE COMPLEX.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Scotland  
6 County for the Scotland County Historical Properties Commission the sum of twelve  
7 thousand dollars (\$12,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to be used for improvements  
8 to the historic John Blue Complex.  
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE  
S 6 67  
MAR 30 1999  
D  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRS4605-LG244(3.22)

Short Title: Historic Gill House Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senators Purcell and Plyler.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR REPAIRS TO THE HISTORIC GILL  
3 HOUSE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Scotland  
6 County for the Scotland County Historical Properties Commission the sum of  
7 fourteen thousand dollars (\$14,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for repairs to the  
8 historic Gill House. The house was the residence of former State Treasurer, Edwin  
9 Gill. The house is currently owned by the Scotland County Historical Properties  
10 Commission.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS7571-LR268(3.23)

Short Title: Buncombe Co. Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Senators Metcalf and Carter.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF BUNCOMBE COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Buncombe County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE D

S

SENATE DRSA567-LR271(3.23) 669 MAR 30 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Burke Co. Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Senators Metcalf and Carter.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF BURKE COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Burke County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS7572-LR269(3.23)

FILED - SENATE D

S670 .. MAR 30 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Madison Co. Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Senators Metcalf and Carter.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF MADISON COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Madison County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE

SENATE DRS7570-LR267(3.23)

671 -

MAR 30 1999<sup>D</sup>

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: McDowell Co. Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Senators Metcalf and Carter.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF MCDOWELL COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to McDowell County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS4594-LR270(3.23)

FILED - SENATE  
S 672  
MAR 30 1999  
D  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Yancey Co. Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Metcalf and Carter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE GOVERNANCE OF YANCEY COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act applies to Yancey County only.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

5673

MAR 30 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRS7594\*-LH078(3.3)

Short Title: Threaten Court Officers.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Jordan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CREATE THE CRIMINAL OFFENSE OF THREATENING  
3 JUDGES, DISTRICT ATTORNEYS, AND OTHER COURT OFFICERS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Article 5A of Chapter 14 of the General Statutes reads as  
6 rewritten:  
7 "ARTICLE 5A.  
8 "Endangering ~~Executive and Legislative~~ Executive, Legislative,  
9 and Court Officers.  
10 "**§ 14-16.6. Assault on ~~executive or legislative~~ executive, legislative, or court officer.**  
11 (a) Any person who assaults any legislative ~~officer named in G.S. 147-2(1), (2), or~~  
12 ~~(3) or any officer,~~ executive ~~officer named in G.S. 147-3(e),~~ officer, or court officer,  
13 or any person who makes a violent attack upon the residence, office, temporary  
14 accommodation or means of transport of any ~~legislative officer named in G.S.~~  
15 ~~147-2(1), (2), or (3) or any executive officer named in G.S. 147-3(e)~~ one of those  
16 officers in a manner likely to endanger ~~such legislative officer or executive~~ the officer,  
17 shall be guilty of a felony and shall be punished as a Class I felon.  
18 (b) Any person who commits an offense under subsection (a) and uses a deadly  
19 weapon in the commission of that offense shall be punished as a Class F felon.  
20 (c) Any person who commits an offense under subsection (a) and inflicts serious  
21 bodily injury to any legislative ~~officer named in G.S. 147-2(1), (2), or (3) or any~~  
22 officer, executive ~~officer as named in G.S. 147-3(e)~~ officer, or court officer, shall be  
23 punished as a Class F felon.  
24 "**§ 14-16.7. Threats against ~~executive or legislative~~ executive, legislative, or court**  
25 **officers.**

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

5674

MAR 30 1999

SENATE DRS6583-LM156(3.23)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Pineville Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Senator Rucho.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE TOWN OF PINEVILLE.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the Town of Pineville.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 452/3-- 2:04 PM

MAY 12, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 61

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HAIRE  
TRIBAL BUILDING INSPECTIONS  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 674  
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	
NO	0				

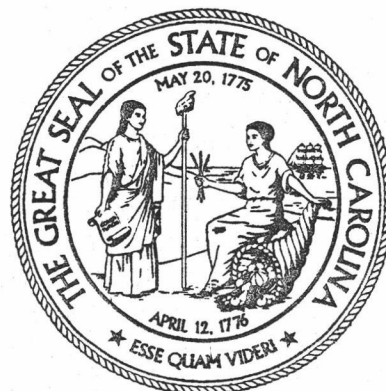
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 KERR

ABSENT 2 CARTER GARWOOD

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED - SENATE

SESSION 1999

S 675

MAR 31 1999

S

D

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS2624-LB121(3.24)

Short Title: Unionville Charter Corrections.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Plyler and Purcell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MAKE TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS TO AN ACT WHICH  
3 REVIVED THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF UNIONVILLE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Section 3 of Chapter 62 of the Private Laws of 1911, as  
6 rewritten by S.L. 1998-151, reads as rewritten:  
7 "Section 3. (a) That the elected officers of the town shall consist of a mayor and  
8 five commissioners, and the following persons shall fill the offices until the regular  
9 election in November of 1999: Mayor, Larry B. Simpson; commissioners, Kenneth J.  
10 Price, Jimmy Lee Baucom, Kenneth M. Brown, Jr., Robert L. Crouch, and Randy  
11 Keith Baucom. In the 1999 election, the three persons who receive the highest  
12 numbers of votes are elected for four-year terms as commissioners, and the two  
13 persons who receive the next highest numbers of votes are elected to two-year terms  
14 as commissioner. In 2001 and quadrennially thereafter, two commissioners are  
15 elected for four-year terms. In 2003 and quadrennially thereafter, three  
16 commissioners are elected for four-year terms. In 1999, a mayor shall be elected for a  
17 two-year term. In 2001 and quadrennially thereafter, a mayor is elected for a four-  
18 year term.  
19 (b) Elections shall be conducted on a nonpartisan plurality basis and the results  
20 determined in accordance with G.S. 163-292."  
21 Section 2. Section 7 of Chapter 62 of the Private Laws of 1911, as  
22 rewritten by S.L. 1998-151 reads as rewritten:  
23 "Section 7. Said commissioners shall have and are hereby vested with all the  
24 powers conferred upon commissioners of towns and cities and subject to the  
25 performance of all the duties as such, conferred under the general ~~laws.~~ laws, except



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE<sub>D</sub>

SENATE DRS6590-LM119(3.17) S 676 MAR 31 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Wilson Housing Code Enforcement.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Senator Wellons.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF WILSON TO ADDRESS ABANDONED  
3 STRUCTURES IN THE SAME MANNER AS MUNICIPALITIES IN COUNTIES  
4 WITH A POPULATION OF OVER ONE HUNDRED SIXTY-THREE  
5 THOUSAND.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. Section 2 of Chapter 733 of the 1995 Session Laws, as  
8 amended by S.L. 1997-101, S.L. 1997-414, S.L. 1997-449, S.L. 1998-26, and S.L. 1998-  
9 87, reads as rewritten:  
10 "Sec. 2. This act applies to the Cities of Eden, Greenville, Lumberton, and  
11 ~~Roanoke Rapids~~, Roanoke Rapids, and Wilson, to the municipalities in Lee County,  
12 and the Towns of Bethel, Farmville, Newport, and Waynesville only."  
13 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS6587\*-RF051(3.16)

FILED - SENATE

D

8677

MAR 31 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Southern Dairy Compact Cmsn. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO A NONREVERTING RESERVE FOR  
3 THE START-UP COSTS OF THE SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT  
4 COMMISSION AND THE INITIAL COSTS OF ADMINISTERING AND  
5 ENFORCING THE SOUTHERN DAIRY COMPACT AND TO PROVIDE FOR  
6 THE REPAYMENT OF THOSE FUNDS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE  
7 ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION.  
8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
9 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to a  
10 nonreverting reserve within the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services  
11 the sum of one million eight hundred thousand dollars (\$1,800,000) for the 1999-2000  
12 fiscal year for the start-up costs of the Southern Dairy Compact Commission, to be  
13 established pursuant to Section 4 of the Southern Dairy Compact, as set forth in G.S.  
14 106-810, and the initial costs of administration and enforcement of the Southern  
15 Dairy Compact.  
16 Section 2.(a) The Director of the Budget shall make no disbursements  
17 from the reserve established in Section 1 of this act to the Southern Dairy Compact  
18 Commission unless Congress ratifies legislation authorizing the operation of the  
19 Southern Dairy Compact, and the State of North Carolina and the Southern Dairy  
20 Compact Commission enter into a contract, approved by the Attorney General and  
21 the Commissioner of Agriculture, that contains all of the following provisions:  
22 (1) That the administrative headquarters of the Southern Dairy  
23 Compact Commission shall be located within this State.  
24 (2) That all funds disbursed from the reserve to the Southern Dairy  
25 Compact Commission shall be repaid to the State, plus interest at

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE

SENATE DRS1573-LM022(2.4)

S678

MAR 31 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Regulate Spinal Manipulation.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS PERFORMING SPINAL  
3 MANIPULATION TO ATTAIN MINIMUM HOURS OF CLASSROOM  
4 INSTRUCTION AND SUPERVISED CLINICAL TRAINING.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. Chapter 90 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a  
7 new Article to read:  
8 "ARTICLE 8A.  
9 "Spinal Manipulation.  
10 "§ 90-157.10. Definitions.  
11 The following definitions apply in this Article:  
12 (1) Spinal manipulation or spinal adjustment. -- A method of skillful  
13 treatment whereby a health care provider uses directed, brief, and  
14 sudden impulsion or leverage to move a joint of the patient's spine  
15 beyond its normal passive range of motion but without exceeding  
16 the limits of anatomical integrity. The term does not include the  
17 orthopaedic reduction of fractures and dislocations or joint  
18 mobilization in which no sudden impulsion or leverage is used and  
19 the patient's joint is not moved beyond its normal passive range of  
20 motion.  
21 (2) Health care provider. -- A person holding a license issued under  
22 this Chapter.  
23 "§ 90-157.11. Instruction and training required to perform spinal manipulation.  
24 No health care provider shall perform a spinal manipulation or adjustment or  
25 permit, direct, or authorize any person under the provider's direct supervision to

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATED

SENATE DRSA576-LDQ064(3.16) § 679

MAR 31 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Pitt Forestry Headquarters Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A  
3 FORESTRY HEADQUARTERS BUILDING TO BE LOCATED IN PITT  
4 COUNTY.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
7 Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Division of Forest Resources, the  
8 sum of three hundred forty-five thousand dollars (\$345,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal  
9 year to be used to construct and equip a forestry headquarters building to be located  
10 in Pitt County.

11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS3685-LG228(3.18) 6 8 0

MAR 3 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Funds/Cultural Resources Grants.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL  
3 RESOURCES FOR CULTURAL, HISTORICAL, AND ARTISTIC GRANTS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
6 Department of Cultural Resources the sum of eight million dollars (\$8,000,000) for  
7 the 1999-2000 fiscal year to provide grants-in-aid to nonprofit organizations, local  
8 governmental entities, and museums throughout the State for cultural, historical, or  
9 artistic projects. Grants shall be limited to amounts of one hundred thousand dollars  
10 (\$100,000) or less.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE **D**

SENATE DRSA582-LG251(3.22) **S681** - MAR 31 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Mediation Ctr. of E. Carolina Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE MEDIATION CENTER OF  
3 EASTERN CAROLINA TO EXPAND ITS SERVICES.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
6 Administrative Office of the Courts the sum of thirty-seven thousand dollars  
7 (\$37,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of thirty-seven thousand dollars  
8 (\$37,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to be allocated to the Mediation Center of  
9 Eastern Carolina to allow for expanded services in Wilson and Craven counties and  
10 develop divorce mediation services.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS7587-LL106(3.17)

S 6 8 2

D  
MAR 3 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Fire Marshals in Pension Fund.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO INCLUDE FULL-TIME COUNTY FIRE MARSHALS IN THE  
3 FIREMEN'S AND RESCUE SQUAD WORKERS' PENSION FUND.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 58-86-25 reads as rewritten:  
6 "**§ 58-86-25. "Eligible firemen" defined; determination and certification of volunteers**  
7 **meeting qualifications.**  
8 "Eligible firemen" shall mean all firemen of the State of North Carolina or any  
9 political subdivision thereof, including those performing such functions in the  
10 protection of life and property through fire fighting within a county or city  
11 governmental unit and so certified to the Commissioner of Insurance by the  
12 governing body thereof, and who belong to a bona fide fire department which, as  
13 determined by the Commissioner, is classified as not less than class "9" or class "A"  
14 and "AA" departments in accordance with rating methods, schedules, classifications,  
15 underwriting rules, bylaws or regulations effective or applied with respect to the  
16 establishment of rates or premiums used or charged pursuant to Articles 36 or 40 of  
17 this Chapter or by such other reasonable methods as the Commissioner may  
18 determine, and which operates fire apparatus and equipment of the value of five  
19 thousand dollars (\$5,000) or more, and said fire department holds drills and meetings  
20 not less than four hours monthly and said firemen attend at least 36 hours of all drills  
21 and meetings in each calendar year. "Eligible firemen" shall also mean an employee  
22 of a county whose sole duty is to act as fire marshal of the county, provided the  
23 board of county commissioners of that county certifies the fire marshal's attendance  
24 at no less than 36 hours of all drills and meetings in each calendar year. "Eligible  
25 firemen" shall also mean those persons meeting the other qualifications of this

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS3687-LG055(2.9) S 6 8 3

MAR 3 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: TEACCH Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ENABLE THE TEACCH PROGRAM  
3 TO PROVIDE SERVICES TO CHILDREN AND ADULTS WITH AUTISM  
4 AND OTHER COMMUNICATION HANDICAPS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of  
7 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of one million fifty-one  
8 thousand six hundred ninety-nine dollars (\$1,051,699) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to  
9 be used by Division TEACCH Administration and Research at the University of  
10 North Carolina at Chapel Hill to enable the TEACCH program to meet the rapidly  
11 expanding needs of people with autism in North Carolina. These funds shall be  
12 allocated as follows:

- 13 (1) \$434,693 for the Gastonia TEACCH Center.  
14 (2) \$236,344 for the Raleigh Satellite TEACCH Center.  
15 (3) \$199,472 for the Carolina Living and Learning Center Vocational  
16 Expansion.  
17 (4) \$181,190 for TEACCH administration and research.

18 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, these funds shall not be used by the  
19 University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill for administrative costs.

20 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

§ 6 84

MAR 3 1 1999

SENATE DRSA588-LGQ054(2.9)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Autism Society of NC Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SUPPORT THE AUTISM SOCIETY  
3 OF NORTH CAROLINA'S PROGRAMS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Autism  
6 Society of North Carolina, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of six hundred twenty  
7 thousand dollars (\$620,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to help support the Society's  
8 programs for autistic children and adults. These funds shall be allocated as follows:  
9 (1) \$200,000 for residential programs.  
10 (2) \$150,000 to expand the advocacy program.  
11 (3) \$270,000 to provide autistic children with weekend camping.  
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 685

MAR 31 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRS1587-LN092(3.2)

Short Title: Health Insurance/Phys. Assistants.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Lucas.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THAT TREATMENT OR SERVICES RENDERED BY  
3 PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS SHALL BE REIMBURSABLE UNDER THE STATE  
4 HEALTH PLAN AND OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE POLICIES UNDER  
5 CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. Article 50 of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes is amended  
8 by adding the following new section to read:

9 "**§ 58-50-26. Physician services provided by physician assistants.**

10 No agency, institution, or physician providing a service for which payment or  
11 reimbursement is required to be made under a policy governed by Articles 1 through  
12 64 of this Chapter shall be denied the payment or reimbursement on account of the  
13 fact that the services were rendered through a physician assistant acting under the  
14 authority of rules adopted by the North Carolina Medical Board pursuant to G.S. 90-  
15 18.1."

16 Section 2. G.S. 58-50-30 reads as rewritten:

17 "**§ 58-50-30. Discrimination forbidden; right to choose services of optometrist,**  
18 **podiatrist, certified clinical social worker, dentist, chiropractor, psychologist,**  
19 **pharmacist, certified fee-based practicing pastoral counselor, or advanced practice**  
20 **registered nurse, advanced practice nurse, or physician assistant.**

21 (a) Discrimination between individuals of the same class in the amount of  
22 premiums or rates charged for any policy of insurance covered by Articles 50 through  
23 55 of this Chapter, or in the benefits payable thereon, or in any of the terms or  
24 conditions of the policy, or in any other manner whatsoever, is prohibited.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 341/10-- 4:21 PM      APRIL 28, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 53

SENATOR BASNIGHT      -- Presiding

LUCAS  
HEALTH INSURANCE/PHYSICAN ASSIT.

SENATE BILL      685  
READING      2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO      0

EXCUSED      0

NOT CAST      1      KERR

ABSENT      0

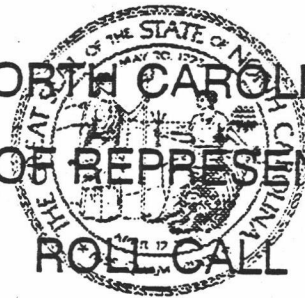
PAIRS      0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEO. # 732  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 78  
HCS  
READING 2

EU  
6/09/99  
3:38 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

HEALTH INSURANCE/ PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

AYES - 116

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	POPE
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BERRY	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SHERILL
BLUE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRAY	MINER	WALEND
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARREN
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARWICK
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
COLE	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
COX	HIATT	NESBITT	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	WOOD
CREECH	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULP	HORN	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 2

RAMSEY  
TEAGUE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

BARBEE  
DAUGHTRY

S685 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

---

SEQ. 642/5-- 8:03 PM JUNE 14, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 79

---

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

LUCAS  
HEALTH INSURANCE/PHYSICIAN ASSIST.  
HOUSE COM SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 685

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

---

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

---

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 JORDAN

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE

D

SENATE DRS1600-LE144(3.17)

686

MAR 31 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Wilkes Comm. College Capital Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senators Garwood and Moore.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO RENOVATE THE JOHN A. WALKER  
3 COMMUNITY CENTER BUILDING AT WILKES COMMUNITY COLLEGE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
6 Department of Community Colleges the sum of five hundred thousand dollars  
7 (\$500,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to renovate the John A. Walker Community  
8 Center Building at Wilkes Community College. These funds shall be matched on a  
9 dollar-for-dollar basis with non-State funds.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 6 8 7

MAR 3 1 1999

SENATE DRS6595-LL120(3.24) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Hickory Firefighters' Retirement Fund.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Allran.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT FUND FOR FULL-  
3 TIME PAID FIREFIGHTERS IN THE CITY OF HICKORY.

4 Whereas, the provisions of Chapter 65 of the 1971 Session Laws, as  
5 amended, provided a supplemental retirement fund for firemen in the City of  
6 Hickory and modified the application of G.S. 58-84-25, 58-84-30, and 58-84-35 to the  
7 City of Hickory; and

8 Whereas, since the creation of the supplemental pension fund there have  
9 been substantial changes in circumstances that affect the integrity of that fund if  
10 participation is not limited to a smaller class of persons than all firefighters; and

11 Whereas, there are no longer persons classified as "part-paid" or  
12 "volunteer" who are eligible to participate in the fund; Now, therefore,  
13 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

14 Section 1. Subsection 3(a) of Chapter 65 of the 1971 Session Laws, as  
15 amended by Chapter 407 of the 1981 Session Laws and Chapter 139 of the 1985  
16 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:

17 "(a) ~~Each City fireman, whether fully paid or part paid, who retired subsequent to~~  
18 ~~January 1, 1960,~~ Each full-time paid firefighter who retired on or after March 1,  
19 1999, with 20 years or more service and has attained the age of 55, or who had 30  
20 years or more service regardless of age, which service includes service in the United  
21 States Armed Service purchased into the North Carolina Local Governmental  
22 Employees' Retirement System, shall be entitled to and shall receive in each calendar  
23 year following the calendar year in which he retires an annual supplemental  
24 retirement benefit, provided, in no event shall any retired fireman be entitled to or

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 175/7-- 4:13 PM      APRIL 15, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 46

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ALLRAN  
HICKORY FIREFIGHTERS RETIREMENT  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL      687  
READING      2

AYE	40	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LUCAS	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	MARTIN R	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MOORE	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	PERDUE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	KERR	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WELLONS

NO      0

EXCUSED      0

NOT CAST	4	COOPER	GULLEY	LEE	WEBSTER
----------	---	--------	--------	-----	---------

ABSENT	6	BALLANCE	HAGAN	JORDAN	REEVES
		GARROU	HOYLE		

PAIRS      0  
  AYE  
  NO



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

---

SEQ. 572/8-- 3:53 PM JUNE 1, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 72

---

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ALLRAN  
HICKORY FIREFIGHTERS RETIREMENT  
HOUSE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 687

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

---

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SOLES
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	

NO 0

---

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 3 HARTSELL PERDUE SHAW R

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE  
D

SENATE DRS1623-LG265(3.23) § 6 88

MAR 3 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Shelby Airport Capital Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator Dalton.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE CITY OF SHELBY FOR  
3 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS OF THE CITY'S AIRPORT.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the City of  
6 Shelby the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal  
7 year for capital improvements to the Shelby Airport terminal building and grounds.  
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S689 MAR 31 1999

SENATE DRS4611\*-LR199(3.15)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Union County Fire Fees.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Plyler and Purcell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT EXEMPTING CERTAIN STATE PROPERTY FROM FIRE  
3 PROTECTION FEES IMPOSED BY UNION COUNTY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S 153A-236(c), as it applies to Union County pursuant to  
6 Chapter 883 of the 1991 Session Laws, as amended by Chapter 61 of the 1995 Session  
7 Laws, reads as rewritten:  
8 "(c) Fees. -- The fees imposed by the county may not exceed the cost of providing  
9 fire protection services within the district and may be imposed on owners of all real  
10 property that benefits from the availability of fire protection and on owners of all  
11 manufactured or mobile homes that benefit from the availability of fire ~~protection.~~  
12 protection; provided, however, that the fees shall not be imposed on the North  
13 Carolina Department of Transportation for real property owned by the Department  
14 and used solely for highway purposes. For the purpose of this section, the term 'fire  
15 protection' includes furnishing emergency medical, rescue, and ambulance services to  
16 protect persons in the district from injury or death. The county shall establish a  
17 schedule of fees for different classes of property and the fee for each class of property  
18 shall be proportional to the estimated cost of providing fire protection services to that  
19 class of property. The schedule of fees shall include the following classes of property  
20 and the fee on each class of property shall not exceed the following maximums:  
21 (1) A single-family dwelling or manufactured or mobile home, and  
22 appurtenant structures, plus up to five acres of surrounding land.  
23 The fee on this class of property may not exceed fifty dollars  
24 (\$50.00) per site per year.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS6585-LB030(2.3)

S 6 9 0

MAR 3 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: District Court Elections Nonpartisan.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Dalton.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR NONPARTISAN ELECTION OF DISTRICT  
3 COURT JUDGES.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Article 25 of Chapter 163 of the General Statutes reads as  
6 rewritten:

7 "SUBCHAPTER X. ELECTION OF SUPERIOR AND DISTRICT  
8 COURT JUDGES.

9 "ARTICLE 25.

10 "Nomination and Election of Superior and District Court Judges.

11 "§ 163-321. **Applicability.**

12 The nomination and election of superior and district court judges of the General  
13 Court of Justice shall be as provided by this Article.

14 "§ 163-322. **Nonpartisan primary election method.**

15 (a) General. -- Except as provided in G.S. 163-329, there shall be a primary to  
16 narrow the field of candidates to two candidates for each position to be filled if, when  
17 the filing period closes, there are more than two candidates for a single office or the  
18 number of candidates for a group of offices exceeds twice the number of positions to  
19 be filled. If only one or two candidates file for a single office, no primary shall be  
20 held for that office and the candidates shall be declared nominated. If the number of  
21 candidates for a group of offices does not exceed twice the number of positions to be  
22 filled, no primary shall be held for those offices and the candidates shall be declared  
23 nominated.

24 (b) Determination of Nominees. -- In the primary, the two candidates for a single  
25 office receiving the highest number of votes, and those candidates for a group of

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 151/3-- 6:13 PM

APRIL 12, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 43

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

COCHRANE  
3/5 MAJORITY NEEDED  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 691  
READING 2

AYE	40	ALBERTSON	DALTON	HORTON	PERDUE
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	HOYLE	PHILLIPS
		BALLANTINE	EAST	JORDAN	PLYLER
		BASNIGHT	FORRESTER	KERR	PURCELL
		CARPENTER	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		CARRINGTON	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	MARTIN W	SHAW R
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	METCALF	WARREN
		COOPER	HARTSELL	MILLER	WEINSTEIN
NO	4	BALLANCE	KINNAIRD	REEVES	WELLONS

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 SOLES

ABSENT 5 GULLEY  
MOORE

ODOM

SHAW L

WEBSTER

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



CHANGES TITLE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
Senate Bill 690

S690-ALB-2

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk) 3  
Page 1 of 3

Date 4/13, 1999

Comm. Sub. ☐  
Amends Title ☒ [YES]

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 3,
- 2 by adding the following immediately before the period: ", AND CLERKS
- 3 OF THE SUPERIOR COURT"
- 4
- 5 further moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 8, by adding the
- 6 following immediately before the period: ", AND CLERKS OF THE
- 7 SUPERIOR COURT"
- 8
- 9 further moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 10, by adding the
- 10 following immediately before the period: ", and Clerks of the
- 11 Superior Court"
- 12
- 13 further moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 12 by adding
- 14 immediately after the word "judges", the words "and clerks of
- 15 superior court"
- 16
- 17 further moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 6 and 16, and page
- 18 4, lines 11, 31, and the first mention on line 38, and on page 5,
- 19 lines 19, 35, 40 and 43, and on page 6, line 6, 13, and 31 by adding
- 20 immediately after "Elections", the words "in case of superior and
- 21 district court judges, and the county board of elections in the case
- 22 of clerks of superior court"
- 23
- 24 further moves to amend the bill on page 2, lines 20, 30, and 32, by
- 25 striking through "State Board of Elections", and inserting



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
Senate Bill 690

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

S690-ALB-2

Page 2 of 3

- 1 immediately thereafter "appropriate board of elections, State or  
2 county,"  
3  
4 further amend the bill on page 3, line 6, by adding the following  
5 between lines 6 and 7:  
6 "(b1) Time for Filing Notice of Candidacy. -- Candidates seeking  
7 election to the following offices shall file their notice of  
8 candidacy with the county board of elections no earlier than 12:00  
9 noon on the first Monday in January and no later than 12:00 noon on  
10 the first Monday in February preceding the election:  
11 Clerk of the superior court."  
12  
13 further amend the bill on page 4, line 17, by striking trough the  
14 word "payment." and adding the following immediately thereafter  
15 "payment, except that if the fee was paid to a county board of  
16 elections, the chairman of the board shall certify to the county  
17 finance officer that the refund should be made, and the county  
18 finance officer shall make the refund in accordance with the Local  
19 Government Budget and Fiscal Control Act."  
20  
21 further moves to amend the bill on page 6, line 17 by inserting  
22 immediately after the word "court", the words "or clerk of superior  
23 court"  
24  
25 further moves to amend the bill on page 6, line 26, by adding  
26 immediately after the words "G.S. 163-9", the words "or G.S. 163-  
27 115"  
28  
29 further amend the bill on page 7, line 32, by adding the following  
30 between lines 32 and 33:  
31 "Clerk of the superior court."  
32  
33 further moves to amend the bill on page 13, lines <sup>15</sup> ~~11~~ through <sup>18</sup> ~~14~~ by  
34 striking through those lines  
35



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
Senate Bill 690

S690-ALB-2

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Page 3 of 3

1 further moves to amend the bill on page 6, line 17 and 19, by adding  
2 the following immediately before the period: ", and clerks of the  
3 superior court"

4  
5 further moves to amend the bill on page 6, line 20, by adding the  
6 following immediately after "district court", the words ", and  
7 clerks of the superior court"

8  
9 further moves to amend the bill on page 16, line 40, by adding the  
10 following between lines 40 and 41:

11 "Section 11.1. G.S. 163-115(a) reads as rewritten

12 (a) If a vacancy occurs in the office of the clerk of superior  
13 court, otherwise than by expiration of the term, or if the people  
14 fail to elect, the vacancy shall be filled as provided in Sec. 9(3)  
15 of Article IV of the North Carolina Constitution. ~~If the vacancy~~  
16 ~~occurs after the time for filing notice of candidacy in the primary~~  
17 ~~has expired in a year when a regular election is not being held to~~  
18 ~~elect a clerk of the superior court by expiration of term, then the~~  
19 ~~county executive committee of each political party shall nominate a~~  
20 ~~candidate whose name shall appear on the general election ballot.~~  
21 The candidate elected in the general election shall serve the  
22 unexpired portion of the term of the person causing the vacancy.

SIGNED Virginia Fox  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_

FAILED ✓ 11-38

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

J. Pruitt 4/13/99



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 156/2-- 2:18 PM

APRIL 13, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 44

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

COCHRANE  
BERMUDA RUN INCORPORATION  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 691  
READING 3

3/5 MAJORITY NEEDED

AYE	42	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE	JORDAN LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	5	BALLANCE HAGAN	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	ROBINSON

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 KERR SHAW L

ABSENT 1 ODOM

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 161/7-- 2:34 PM      APRIL 13, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 44

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

DALTON  
DISTRICT COURT ELECTIONS

SENATE BILL      690

AMEND      1

AYE	11	BALLANTINE CARPENTER COCHRANE	FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD	HARTSELL MOORE RUCHO	SHAW R WEBSTER
NO	38	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON DANNELLY	EAST GARROU GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HORTON HOYLE JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD	LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON SHAW L SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	ODOM
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 162/8-- 2:44 PM

APRIL 13, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 44

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

DALTON  
DISTRICT COURT ELECTIONS

SENATE BILL 690  
READING 2

AYE	38	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY FOXX GARROU GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JORDAN	KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER PERDUE	PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES SHAW L SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN
NO	11	ALLRAN COCHRANE EAST	FORRESTER GARWOOD MOORE	ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW R	WEBSTER WELLONS

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	ODOM
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 6 9 1 - MAR 31 1999

SENATE DRS7595\*-LMX164(3.24)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Bermuda Run Incorporation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Cochrane.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF BERMUDA RUN AND TO  
3 SIMULTANEOUSLY DISSOLVE THE BERMUDA CENTER SANITARY  
4 DISTRICT.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. In accordance with G.S. 130A-81(1a), the Town of Bermuda  
7 Run is incorporated and the Bermuda Center Sanitary District is simultaneously  
8 dissolved. The incorporation and dissolution are not subject to referendum.  
9 Section 2. A Charter for the Town of Bermuda Run is enacted to read:  
10 "CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF BERMUDA RUN.  
11 "CHAPTER I.  
12 "INCORPORATION AND CORPORATE POWERS.  
13 "Section 1.1. **Incorporation and Corporate Powers.** The inhabitants of the Town  
14 of Bermuda Run are a body corporate and politic under the name 'Town of Bermuda  
15 Run'. The Town of Bermuda Run has all the powers, duties, rights, privileges, and  
16 immunities conferred and imposed on cities by the general law of North Carolina.  
17 "CHAPTER II.  
18 "CORPORATE BOUNDARIES.  
19 "Section 2.1. **Town Boundaries.** Until modified in accordance with the law, the  
20 boundaries of the Town of Bermuda Run are as follows:  
21 Being the following tracts and parcels of land located in Davie County, North  
22 Carolina, and being more particularly described as follows:  
23 TRACT 1:  
24 BEGINNING at an iron pin located in the western right-of-way line of N.C. Hwy.  
25 801, said iron pin being the southeast corner of the property owned, now or formerly,

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Bill # 585  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 68  
S691 SCS  
READING 2

RC  
5/24/99  
7:14 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

BERMUDA RUN INCORPORATION

AYES - 94

SPEAKER	DAVIS	INSKO	POPE
ALEXANDER	DECKER	JARRELL	PRESTON
ALLEN	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	EARLE	JUSTUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	EDDINS	KINNEY	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	KISER	SAUNDERS
BAKER	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SETZER
BAREFOOT	FOX	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BLUE	GARDNER	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BONNER	GIBSON	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOWIE	GILLESPIE	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GRAY	MCPAHAN	THOMAS
BROWN	GULLEY	MELTON	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
CANSLER	HAIRE	MILLER	TUCKER
CAPPS	HENSLEY	MINER	WALEND
CARPENTER	HIATT	MITCHELL	WARREN
CHURCH	HILL	MOORE	WARWICK
COLE	HOLMES	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
COX	HORN	NYE	WILSON, G.
CULP	HOWARD	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 17

ADAMS	ELLIS	MOSLEY	WAINWRIGHT
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	RAMSEY	WARNER
BRUBAKER	HARDAWAY	REDWINE	WOOD
DOCKHAM	MORGAN	STARNES	WRIGHT
EASTERLING			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

BARBEE	CRAWFORD	DAUGHTRY	NESBITT
BERRY	CREECH	FITCH	TALLENT
CLARY			

S691 SCS

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

SEQ. # 588  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 69  
91 SCS  
READING 3

5/25/99

3:20 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

### BERMUDA RUN INCORPORATION

#### AYES - 110

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DAVIS	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DECKER	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DEDMON	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	KISER	SETZER
BARBEE	EARLE	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BONNER	FITCH	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMAS
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	TUCKER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WALEND
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARNER
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WARREN
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
COLE	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
COX	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HORN	OWENS	WOOD
CREECH	HOWARD	POPE	WRIGHT
CULP	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HURLEY		

#### NOES - 0

#### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

ADAMS	EDWARDS	RAMSEY	WILSON, C.
BRASWELL	GRAY		

#### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

#### NOT VOTING - 4

ALLEN	EASTERLING	HOLMES	MINER
-------	------------	--------	-------

S691 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRSA580-LGQ219(3.17) 6692 MAR 31 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Shakespeare Festival Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator Hagan.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SUPPORT THE NORTH CAROLINA  
3 SHAKESPEARE FESTIVAL.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to The North  
6 Carolina Shakespeare Festival, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of two hundred sixty  
7 thousand dollars (\$260,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to support the Festival,  
8 which entertains and educates adults and students throughout North Carolina with  
9 high quality professional productions of classic theatre, focusing on the works of  
10 Shakespeare. The Festival reaches more than 68,000 people, including more than  
11 40,000 students, each year.  
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE

D

SENATE DRSA575-LD063(3.2)

56 93

MAR 3 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Prosecution Bonds/When Required.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kinnaird.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE, UPON THE MOTION OF A DEFENDANT MADE  
3 AFTER ISSUANCE OF SUMMONS, THAT A PLAINTIFF IS NOT ALWAYS  
4 REQUIRED TO POST A PROSECUTION BOND, PROVIDE SECURITY, OR  
5 SHOW THE PLAINTIFF IS SUING AS AN INDIGENT BUT TO PROVIDE  
6 THAT THE PLAINTIFF MAY BE SO REQUIRED BY THE CLERK OR  
7 JUDGE UPON A SHOWING OF GOOD CAUSE BY THE DEFENDANT.  
8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
9 Section 1. G.S. 1-109 reads as rewritten:  
10 "**§ 1-109. Bond required of plaintiff for costs.**  
11 At any time after the issuance of summons, the clerk or judge, upon motion of the  
12 defendant, ~~shall~~ may, upon a showing of good cause, require the plaintiff to do one of  
13 the following things and the failure to comply with such order within 30 days from  
14 the date thereof shall constitute grounds for dismissal of such civil action or special  
15 proceeding:  
16 (1) Give an undertaking with sufficient surety in the sum of two  
17 hundred dollars, with the condition that it will be void if the  
18 plaintiff pays the defendant all costs which the latter recovers of  
19 him in the action.  
20 (2) Deposit two hundred dollars (\$200.00) with him as security to the  
21 defendant for these costs, in which event the clerk must give to the  
22 plaintiff and defendant all costs which the latter recovers of him in  
23 the action.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 186/3-- 4:18 PM      APRIL 20, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 48

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

KINNAIRD  
PROSECUTION BONDS/WHEN REQUIRED

SENATE BILL      693  
READING      2

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		

NO      0

EXCUSED      0

NOT CAST      0

ABSENT      0

PAIRS      0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



NO. # 539  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 63  
1993  
READING 2

EV  
5/13/99  
1:59 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

PROSECUTION BONDS/ WHEN REQUIRED

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	DECKER	INSKO	RAMSEY
ADAMS	DEDMON	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALLEN	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ALLRED	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	EDDINS	KISER	SETZER
BADDOUR	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BAKER	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	FITCH	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	FOX	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BLUE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BONNER	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOWIE	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MELTON	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GRADY	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GRAY	MILLER	TOLSON
BROWN	GULLEY	MINER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HAIRE	MOORE	WALEND
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARNER
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WARREN
CLARY	HIATT	NESBITT	WARWICK
COX	HILL	NYE	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HORN	OWENS	WOMBLE
CULP	HOWARD	POPE	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	PRESTON	YONGUE
DAVIS			

NOES - 1

DAUGHTRY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BRUBAKER  
CHURCH

CUNNINGHAM  
MORGAN

ROGERS

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

BERRY

COLE

EDWARDS

HUNTER, H.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS2625-LMX163(3.24)

FILED - SENATE  
S 6 94  
MAR 31 1999  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Rimertown Incorporation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Hartsell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF RIMERTOWN SUBJECT TO A  
3 REFERENDUM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. A Charter for the Town of Rimertown is enacted to read:

6 "CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF RIMERTOWN.

7 "CHAPTER I.

8 "INCORPORATION AND CORPORATE POWERS.

9 "Section 1.1. **Incorporation and Corporate Powers.** The inhabitants of the Town  
10 of Rimertown are a body corporate and politic under the name 'Town of  
11 Rimertown'. Under that name they shall have all the powers, duties, rights,  
12 privileges, and immunities conferred and imposed on cities by the general law of  
13 North Carolina.

14 "CHAPTER II.

15 "CORPORATE BOUNDARIES.

16 "Section 2.1. **Town Boundaries.** Until modified in accordance with the law, the  
17 corporate boundaries of the Town of Rimertown are as follows:

18  
19 BEGINNING in Cabarrus County at a point in the centerline of Gold Hill Road (SR  
20 2408) due south of the centerline of Rimer Road (SR 2429), thence in a east-  
21 northeast direction to the intersection of the centerline of Gold Hill Road (SR 2408)  
22 and Cline School Road (SR 2427), thence in a northeasterly direction to a point  
23 approximately 697 feet northeast of the centerline of Jennie Wolfe Creek, being the  
24 northeast corner of property described by Cabarrus County Tax Maps as Map/PIN  
25 5662-47-1320.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 262/27-- 3:23 PM

APRIL 22, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

HARTSELL  
RIMERTOWN INCORPORATION

SENATE BILL 694  
READING 2

3/5 MAJORITY

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		EAST			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

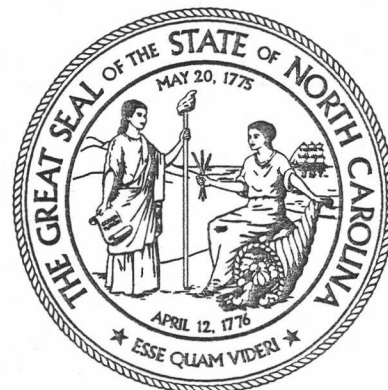
NOT CAST 1 CARTER

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 264/2-- 7:36 PM      APRIL 26, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 51

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HARTSELL  
RIMERTOWN INCORPORATION

SENATE BILL      694  
READING      3

3/5 MAJORITY

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	0				

EXCUSED      0  
NOT CAST      0  
ABSENT      0  
PAIRS      0  
    AYE  
    NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
Senate Bill 694

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

S694-ALB-1

Date JUL 7 1999, 1999

Comm. Sub. ☐  
Amends Title ☐

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 4, line 43, through page 5, line 3,  
2 by deleting those lines in their entirety, and renumbering the other  
3 sections in Chapter 3 of the Charter.  
4  
5 further moves to amend the bill on page 5, lines 40 through 41, by  
6 deleting "on a date set by the Board, to be not less than 60 nor  
7 more than 120 days after this act becomes law," and substituting "on  
8 November 2, 1999"  
9  
10 further moves to amend the bill on page 6, line 7, by adding the  
11 following between lines 6 and 7:  
12 "Section 5.1.(a) At the same time as the referendum held  
13 under Section 3 of this act, the Cabarrus County Board of Elections  
14 shall hold an election for the initial Mayor and Council. If the  
15 majority of votes is not ~~be~~ cast "FOR Incorporation of the Town of  
16 Rimertown", the election of officers is null and void.  
17 Section 5.1.(b) Notwithstanding G.S. 163-294.2, the filing  
18 period for Mayor and City Council for the 1999 municipal election  
19 shall open at 12:00 noon on Monday, July 19, 1999."

SIGNED Richard Hore  
Amendment Sponsor

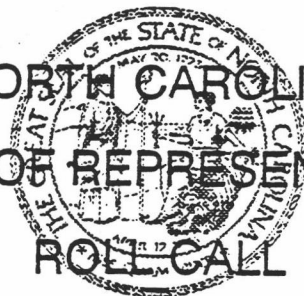
SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED JUL 7 1999 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

108-0 EV

*W. Miller*

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

7/07/99

2:46 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 966  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 94  
S694  
READING 2

AMEND #1 *Rep. Moore*  
RIMERTOWN INCORPORATION

AYES - 108

SPEAKER	CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OWENS
ADAMS	CREECH	HORN	POPE
ALEXANDER	CULP	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALLEN	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMAS
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	TUCKER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOORE	WALEND
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIATT	NYE	WOMBLE
COX	HILL	OLDHAM	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

DAVIS	MOSLEY	WARNER	WOOD
DECKER	RAMSEY	WARWICK	WRIGHT
KINNEY			

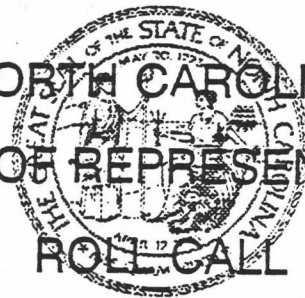
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

CULPEPPER	FITCH	INSKO
-----------	-------	-------



# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

7/07/99

2:59 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 967  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 94  
S694  
READING 2

RIMERTOWN INCORPORATION

MOTION #12 REP. ALLRED'S MOTION TO SUSPEND THE RULES TO THE END  
THAT HE MIGHT OFFER AN AMENDMENT - MOTION FAILS

AYES - 35

ALLRED	CULP	HIATT	POPE
BARBEE	DAUGHTRY	HOLMES	PRESTON
BERRY	ELLIS	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
BROWN	ESPOSITO	JUSTUS	SETZER
BUCHANAN	FITCH	KISER	SEXTON
CANSLER	GARDNER	MCCOMAS	STARNES
CAPPS	GILLESPIE	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
COLE	GRADY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CREECH	GRAY	NESBITT	

NOES - 72

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	REDWINE
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	EARLE	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	MCCRARY	SMITH
BAKER	EDDINS	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	FOX	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BLUE	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMAS
BONNER	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GULLEY	MILLER	TOLSON
BRASWELL	HACKNEY	MINER	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	HAIRE	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HILL	NYE	WILSON, G.
COX	HORN	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

DAVIS	MOSLEY	WARNER	WOOD
DECKER	RAMSEY	WARWICK	WRIGHT
KINNEY			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

BOWIE	CARPENTER	EDWARDS	INSKO
-------	-----------	---------	-------

S694



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

# 968  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 94  
S694  
READING 2

7/07/99  
3:00 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

RIMERTOWN INCORPORATION

AYES - 107

SPEAKER	CREECH	HILL	POPE
ADAMS	CULP	HOLMES	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	HORN	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	REDWINE
ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	HURLEY	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EARLE	JEFFUS	SETZER
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BOWIE	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MINER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRAY	MOORE	WALEND
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HAIRE	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
COLE	HARDAWAY	NYE	WOMBLE
COX	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	YONGUE
CRAWFORD	HIATT	OWENS	

NOES - 1

LUEBKE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

DAVIS	MOSLEY	WARNER	WOOD
DECKER	RAMSEY	WARWICK	WRIGHT
KINNEY			

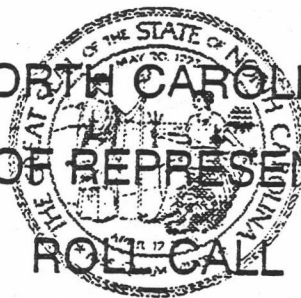
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

CARPENTER	INSKO	JUSTUS
-----------	-------	--------

SEQ. # 1035  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 96  
4  
ADING 3

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC  
7/09/99  
5:03 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

RIMERTOWN INCORPORATION

AYES - 99

SPEAKER	CULP	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	INSKO	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SETZER
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	KISER	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EARLE	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BAKER	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BLUE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BONNER	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMPSON
BOWIE	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MILLER	TUCKER
BRASWELL	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BRIDGEMAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
BRUBAKER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARREN
CANSLER	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARWICK
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	NYE	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIATT	OLDHAM	WOOD
COLE	HILL	OWENS	WRIGHT
COX	HORN	POPE	YONGUE
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	PRESTON	

NOES - 1

LUEBKE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

BUCHANAN	DECKER	KINNEY	RAMSEY
CHURCH	GRAY	MOSLEY	SUTTON
DAVIS	HOLMES	NESBITT	WARNER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

BROWN	EDWARDS	GARDNER	REDWINE
CREECH	FITCH	HUNTER, H.	WOMBLE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 917/33-- 8:44 PM

JULY 12, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 95

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HARTSELL  
RIMERTOWN INCORPORATION

SENATE BILL 694

3/5 MAJORITY

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	LUCAS	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	METCALF	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MOORE	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	ODOM	SOLES
		CARTER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEBSTER
		COOPER	KERR	PLYLER	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	LEE		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 HORTON

ABSENT 3 COCHRANE

GULLEY

JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 695

MAR 31 1999

SENATE DRS1627-LK130(3.25)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Escheat of Gift Certificates.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO SUBJECT GIFT CERTIFICATES AND ELECTRONIC GIFT  
3 CARDS BEARING AN EXPIRATION DATE TO THE UNCLAIMED  
4 PROPERTY LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA AND TO EXEMPT GIFT  
5 CERTIFICATES AND ELECTRONIC GIFT CARDS WHICH ARE  
6 PERPETUALLY REDEEMABLE FROM THE UNCLAIMED PROPERTY  
7 LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA.  
8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
9 Section 1. Chapter 116B of the General Statutes is amended by adding a  
10 new section to read:  
11 "§ 116B-24. Gift certificates.  
12 (a) Any gift certificate or electronic gift card bearing an expiration date and  
13 remaining unredeemed or dormant for more than three years after issuance is  
14 deemed abandoned. The amount abandoned is deemed to be sixty percent (60%) of  
15 the gift certificate's face value or the electronic gift card's face value.  
16 (b) A gift certificate or electronic gift card is not unclaimed or abandoned  
17 property when any of the following apply:  
18 (1) Conspicuously states that the gift certificate or electronic gift card  
19 does not expire.  
20 (2) Bears no expiration date.  
21 (3) States that a date of expiration printed on a gift certificate or  
22 electronic gift card is not applicable in North Carolina.  
23 (c) The amount of a gift certificate or electronic gift card deemed abandoned is  
24 subject to the custody of this State in any of the following circumstances:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

6 96

MAR 31 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK D

S

SENATE DRS2631-LMX066A(3.4)

Short Title: Waxhaw Annexations.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Plyler and Purcell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT ADDING CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY TO THE CORPORATE  
3 LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF WAXHAW AND EXEMPTING THAT  
4 PROPERTY FROM THE CEILING ON SATELLITE ANNEXATIONS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. The following described property is added to the corporate  
7 limits of the Town of Waxhaw:

8

9

TRACT 1

10

11 LYING AND BEING in Sandy Ridge Township, Union County, North Carolina  
12 and being more particularly described as follows:

13

14 To find the point or place of BEGINNING, commence at a point located at the  
15 intersection of the centerline of N.C. Highway #16 and the centerline of the sixty-  
16 foot (60') right-of-way of Cuthbertson Road (S.R. No. 1321) and proceed North 63-  
17 55-05 East a distance of 4193.55 feet to a railroad spike located on the centerline of  
18 the aforesaid right-of-way of Cuthbertson Road, said railroad spike also being located  
19 on a northern boundary line of that property owned by Rosly Pfister (now or  
20 formerly) as described in that document recorded in Book 251 at Page 267 of the  
21 Union County Public Registry, said railroad spike being the point or place of  
22 BEGINNING; running thence from the point or place of BEGINNING along a  
23 portion of the aforesaid northern boundary line of that property owned by Rosly  
24 Pfister South 69-30-00 West, passing a 3/4-inch iron rod located on the western  
25 margin of the aforesaid right-of-way of Cuthbertson Road at a distance of 48.12 feet,

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 6 97

MAR 31 1999

S

SENATE DRS3663\*-LA001(3.10)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Union County Impact Fees.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Plyler and Purcell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE UNION COUNTY TO IMPOSE AN IMPACT FEE TO  
3 GENERATE FUNDS FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL CAPITAL NEEDS.

4 Whereas, Union County has immediate and urgent needs for public  
5 school capital improvements; and

6 Whereas, the school-age population in Union County continues to grow  
7 at a rapid rate; and

8 Whereas, it is the purpose of this act to place an equitable share of the  
9 cost of providing school improvements upon all new inhabitants and upon those  
10 associated with the development process; Now, therefore,  
11 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

12 Section 1. This act applies only to Union County.

13 Section 2. **Imposition of Impact Fees.** The board of commissioners of  
14 Union County may by ordinance impose and collect impact fees to be paid for each  
15 new dwelling to help defray the costs to the County of public school capital needs,  
16 including the construction, equipment, expansion, improvement, and renovation of  
17 public schools, the need for which is created in substantial part by the new residential  
18 development that takes place within the County. A "dwelling" includes any  
19 permanent structure having sleeping accommodations which is used as a residence,  
20 including apartment houses and manufactured housing, but excluding nonprofit  
21 institutions, nursing homes, and hospitals.

22 Section 3. **Scope of Impact Fees Ordinance.** (a) No impact fee shall be  
23 imposed unless the County has met the following procedural requirements:

24 (1) Before adopting or amending an impact fee ordinance, the  
25 county board of commissioners shall hold a public hearing

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 6 98

MAR 31 1999

D

S

SENATE DRS6502-LBX015(1.12)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Hebron Incorporated.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Kinnaird.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF HEBRON.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. A charter is enacted for the Town of Hebron to read:  
5 "CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF HEBRON.  
6 "CHAPTER I.  
7 "INCORPORATION AND CORPORATE POWERS.  
8 "Section 1.1. **Incorporation and corporate powers.** The inhabitants of the Town of  
9 Hebron are a body corporate and politic under the name The Town of Hebron.  
10 Under that name they have all the powers, duties, rights, privileges, and immunities  
11 conferred and imposed upon cities by the general law of North Carolina.  
12 "CHAPTER II.  
13 "CORPORATE BOUNDARIES.  
14 "Section 2.1. **Town boundaries.** (a) Until modified in accordance with law, the  
15 boundaries of the Town of Hebron are as follows:  
16 The incorporated Town of Hebron shall consist of the tracts of land in the Cheeks  
17 Township of Orange County, generally described as those properties between  
18 Interstate 85, Bowman Road, West Ten Road, Buckhorn Road, Yarborough Road,  
19 and the Orange County Line, and described more specifically as follows:  
20 Boundary of the Town of Hebron, North Carolina:  
21 1. Beginning at the intersection of highways West Ten and Buckhorn Road and  
22 running East along the Northern boundaries of the following properties:  
23 Tax Map Lot Number  
24 3-43 20  
25 " 21A

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 6 99

MAR 3 1999

S

SENATE DRS1615\*-LM184(3.24)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Angier Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Senator Harris.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO THE TOWN OF ANGIER.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act relates to the town of Angier.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS1628-LR256(3.23) 5700 MAR 31 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Durham City Zoning Notices.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Lucas.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE THE CITY OF DURHAM WITH ADDITIONAL  
OPTIONS FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS IN ZONING CODE CASES.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. The Charter of the City of Durham, being Chapter 671 of the  
1975 Session Laws, as amended, is further amended by adding a new section to read:

"94.6. Service of Process of Zoning Code Violations.

(a) Notice of violation of an ordinance adopted under Parts 1, 2, 3, or 3C of  
Article 19 of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes shall be served upon violators  
either personally or by registered or certified mail. When service is made by  
registered or certified mail, a copy of the notice of violation may also be sent by  
regular mail. Service shall be deemed sufficient if the registered or certified mail is  
unclaimed or refused, but the regular mail is not returned by the post office within 10  
days after the mailing. If regular mail is used, a notice of violation shall be posted in  
a conspicuous place on the premises affected.

(b) If the identities or the whereabouts of violators are unknown and cannot be  
ascertained after the exercise of reasonable diligence, or if the violators are known  
but refuse to accept service by registered or certified mail and an affidavit is made to  
that effect, then the serving of the notice of violation upon the violators may be made  
by publication at least once in a newspaper having general circulation in the city.  
When service is made by publication, a notice of violation shall be posted in a  
conspicuous place on the premises affected."

Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S701

MAR 3 1999

SENATE DRS1629-LR257B(3.23) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Durham City Antidiscrimination.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Lucas.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY OF DURHAM TO PROHIBIT  
3 DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT, PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, AND  
4 HOUSING BASED ON CRITERIA IN ADDITION TO RACE, COLOR,  
5 NATIONAL ORIGIN, RELIGION, SEX, DISABILITY, AND AGE, AND TO  
6 PRESCRIBE THE PROCEDURE FOR THE ADOPTION OF ANY SUCH  
7 ORDINANCE.  
8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
9 Section 1. The full title of Chapter 227 of the 1993 Session Laws reads as  
10 rewritten:  
11 "AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY OF DURHAM AND DURHAM COUNTY  
12 TO PROHIBIT ACTS OF DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT AND PUBLIC  
13 ACCOMMODATIONS BASED ON RACE, COLOR, NATIONAL ORIGIN,  
14 RELIGION, SEX, DISABILITY, OR ~~AGE~~. AGE AND TO AUTHORIZE THE  
15 CITY OF DURHAM TO PROHIBIT DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT,  
16 PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, AND HOUSING BASED ON CRITERIA IN  
17 ADDITION TO RACE, COLOR, NATIONAL ORIGIN, RELIGION, SEX,  
18 DISABILITY, AND AGE, AND TO PRESCRIBE THE PROCEDURE FOR THE  
19 ADOPTION OF ANY SUCH ORDINANCE."  
20 Section 2. Section 2 of Chapter 227 of the 1993 Session Laws, as  
21 amended by Chapter 537 of the 1995 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:  
22 "Sec. 2. Authority to adopt ordinances. -- A city or county may adopt ordinances  
23 to prohibit discrimination in employment and public accommodations based on race,  
24 color, national origin, religion, sex, disability, ~~or~~ having attained the age of 40 or  
25 more ~~years~~. years, or any other criteria prescribed in an ordinance pursuant to

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 239/4-- 1:32 PM APRIL 22, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

RUCHO  
CHARLOTTE FIREFIGHTERS RETIREMENT

SENATE BILL

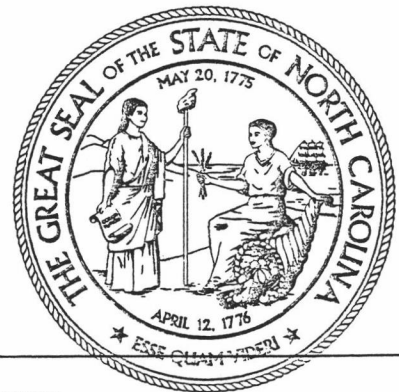
5701  
583

AMEND

1

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	MARTIN W
ABSENT	0	
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



BLOCK VOTE  
SB625

SB701

SB702

SB705

GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

8702

MAR 31 1999

D

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRS8574-LB102(3.16)

Short Title: Matthews ETJ.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Rucho.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW RESTORATION OF ZONING AUTHORITY OF THE  
3 TOWN OF MATTHEWS AS TO CERTAIN PROPERTY IF MECKLENBURG  
4 COUNTY DISPOSES OF IT.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. Section 4 of Chapter 161 of the 1991 Session Laws reads as  
7 rewritten:  
8 "Sec. 4. The authority granted by this act shall not be exercised with respect to  
9 the property acquired by Mecklenburg County from Hazeline Massey, tax parcel  
10 number 215-062-02; the property acquired by Mecklenburg County from National  
11 Facilities Corporation, tax parcel number 215-081-15; or the property acquired by  
12 Mecklenburg County from Lester H. Yandle Jr., tax parcel numbers 215-062-01 and  
13 215-061-06. As owner and user of the property exempted in this section,  
14 Mecklenburg County shall not cause the elevation of the property to be increased  
15 more than 25 feet above the highest point existing on the property on the date of  
16 ratification of this act, unless the increase is approved in a resolution adopted by the  
17 Board of Commissioners of the Town of Matthews. This section does not apply to  
18 any property when it is sold or otherwise disposed of by Mecklenburg County. The  
19 Town of Matthews may adopt, in accordance with law, a zoning classification for the  
20 property at any time, but such classification shall not become effective until the  
21 property is sold or disposed of by Mecklenburg County."  
22 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

5/19/99

3:35 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 570  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 66  
S702  
READING 2

MATTHEWS ETJ

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLEN	DECKER	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	KINNEY	SETZER
BAKER	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BONNER	FITCH	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOWIE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MELTON	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRADY	MINER	WALEND
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARREN
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARWICK
CLARY	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
COX	HILL	NYE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

BRASWELL	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	RAMSEY
CREECH	HORN	POPE	WOOD
GRAY			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

BOYD-MCINTYRE	SUTTON
---------------	--------

S702

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS2626-LMX138(3.23)

S703 = MAR 31 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Hampstead Incorporation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Ballantine.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF HAMPSTEAD SUBJECT TO A  
3 REFERENDUM.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. A Charter for the Town of Hampstead is enacted to read:  
6 "THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF HAMPSTEAD.  
7 "CHAPTER I.  
8 "INCORPORATION AND CORPORATE POWERS.  
9 "Section 1.1. **Incorporation and Corporate Powers.** The inhabitants of the Town  
10 of Hampstead are a body corporate and politic under the name of the 'Town of  
11 Hampstead'. Under that name they shall have all the powers, duties, rights,  
12 privileges, and immunities conferred and imposed upon cities by the general law of  
13 North Carolina.  
14 "CHAPTER II.  
15 "CORPORATE BOUNDARIES.  
16 "Section 2.1. **Corporate Boundaries.** Until modified in accordance with the law,  
17 the corporate boundaries of the Town of Hampstead are as follows:  
18 BEGINNING in Pender County at a point located in the eastern right-of-  
19 way line of US 17, said point being the intersection of the southern right-of-way line  
20 of Washington Acres Road (SR 1582) and the eastern right-of-way line of US 17;  
21 thence running in a westerly direction approximately 100 feet to the western right-of-  
22 way line of US 17 to a point; said point being the joint property corner of Eugenia K.  
23 Dail and Terry Lyle Finley and Bertha E.; thence running in a westerly direction  
24 along the boundary line between said properties for a distance of 500 feet to a point,  
25 said point being the intersection of the Southern and Western lines of the proposed

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE <sub>D</sub>

SENATE DRS7604\*-LBX101(3.16) S 704 MAR 31 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: North Cleveland Incorporation.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Senator Wellons.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF NORTH CLEVELAND SUBJECT  
3 TO A REFERENDUM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. A Charter for the Town of North Cleveland is enacted to  
6 read:

7 "CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF NORTH CLEVELAND.

8 "CHAPTER I.

9 "INCORPORATION AND CORPORATE POWERS.

10 "Section 1.1. **Incorporation and Corporate Powers.** The inhabitants of the Town  
11 of North Cleveland are a body corporate and politic under the name 'Town of North  
12 Cleveland'. Under that name they shall have all the powers, duties, rights, privileges,  
13 and immunities conferred and imposed on cities by the general law of North  
14 Carolina.

15 "CHAPTER II.

16 "CORPORATE BOUNDARIES.

17 "Section 2.1. **Town Boundaries.** Until modified in accordance with the law, the  
18 corporate boundaries of the Town of North Cleveland are as follows:  
19 Lying and being in the County of Johnston, State of North Carolina and being more  
20 described as follows:

21 Beginning at a point located where the eastern right of way of Interstate 40  
22 intersects the centerline of Swift Creek, said point being the southwestern corner of  
23 the property of B. T. Henderson, pursuant to deed book 737 page 235 of the Johnston  
24 County Public Registry ("The Registry"); thence along the centerline of Swift Creek  
25 in an easterly direction along the line of B. T. Henderson to an iron stake in the



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS4613-LE157(3.23) 8705 MAR 31 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Expedite Johnston Sch. Construction.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Wellons.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ASSIST THE JOHNSTON COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION  
3 WITH THE EXPEDITING OF PUBLIC SCHOOL FACILITIES.

4 Whereas, Johnston County is faced with the critical need for school  
5 facilities created by an unusual growth in student population; and

6 Whereas, the Johnston County Board of Education and the Johnston  
7 County Board of Commissioners have jointly approved and funded a School  
8 Facilities 2000 building program; and

9 Whereas, the Johnston County Board of Education, faced with the critical  
10 need for school facilities, has implemented a model facilities plan using the Unitary  
11 System Approach (USA) to design school facilities that are educationally effective  
12 and economically efficient; and

13 Whereas, the Johnston County Board of Education has competitively bid  
14 the USA school design under the separate-prime bid laws of North Carolina and has  
15 developed certain cost parameters based on this USA concept; and

16 Whereas, the Johnston County Board of Education desires to explore  
17 alternative approaches to expedite the construction of school facilities that could  
18 assist in meeting the critical need for school facilities; and

19 Whereas, the General Assembly reaffirms its commitment to enhance  
20 public education and to encourage innovation by public officials in meeting the  
21 critical need for school facilities; Now, therefore,  
22 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

23 Section 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 8 of Chapter 143 of  
24 the General Statutes, the Johnston County Board of Education may select and  
25 negotiate with separate-prime contractors to build the Unitary System Approach



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 706

D  
MAR 31 1999

SENATE DRS8543-LCX89(3.3)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Local Finance Changes.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Senator Hoyle.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LOCAL TAX LAWS.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. The local tax laws are amended.  
5 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 707

MAR 31 1999

SENATE DRS3648-LK110(3.17)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Update Corporate Conveyancing.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hoyle.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO REFORM AND MODERNIZE THE ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF  
3 CORPORATE REAL PROPERTY INSTRUMENTS AND THE EXECUTION  
4 OF REAL PROPERTY INSTRUMENTS GENERALLY.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 47-41.01 reads as rewritten:

7 "§ 47-41.01. Corporate conveyances.

8 (a) The following forms of probate for deeds and other conveyances executed by a  
9 corporation shall be deemed sufficient, but shall not exclude other forms of probate  
10 which would be deemed sufficient in law.

11 (b) If the deed or other instrument is executed by ~~the corporation's chairman,~~  
12 ~~president, chief executive officer, a vice president or an assistant vice president,~~  
13 ~~treasurer, or chief financial officer signing the name of such corporation by him as~~  
14 ~~such officer,~~ an official of the corporation, signing the name of the corporation by  
15 him in his official capacity, is sealed with its common or corporate seal, and is  
16 attested by another person who is ~~its secretary or assistant secretary, trust officer,~~  
17 ~~assistant trust officer, associate trust officer, or, in case of a bank, its secretary,~~  
18 ~~assistant secretary, cashier or assistant cashier,~~ an attesting official of the corporation,  
19 the following form of acknowledgment is sufficient:

20 .....

21 (State and county, or other  
22 description of place where  
23 acknowledgment is taken)

24 I,.....,

25 (Name of officer taking (Official title of officer

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 708

MAR 31 1999

SENATE DRS1633-LM120(3.19) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Affordable Housing.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT ALLOWING COUNTIES HAVING A POPULATION IN EXCESS OF  
3 500,000 TO PROVIDE AFFORDABLE HOUSING FOR PERSONS OF LOW  
4 AND MODERATE INCOME.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. The General Assembly finds and declares that the purpose of  
7 this act is to provide authority for larger urban counties in North Carolina to provide  
8 funds for residential housing construction, new or rehabilitated, and to provide for  
9 the sale or rental of housing to persons and families of low and moderate income.  
10 The General Assembly finds and declares that there exists in larger urban counties,  
11 including rural areas of such counties, a serious shortage of decent, safe, and sanitary  
12 residential housing available at low prices or rentals to persons and families of low  
13 and moderate income. This shortage is inimical to the health, safety, welfare, and  
14 prosperity of all residents of the State and to the sound growth of North Carolina  
15 communities.

16 Section 2. Part 5 of Article 18 of Chapter 153A of the General Statutes is  
17 amended by adding a new section to read:

18 "**§ 153A-378. Low- and moderate-income housing programs.**

19 In addition to the powers granted by G.S. 153A-376 and G.S. 153A-377, any  
20 county is authorized to exercise the following powers:

21 (1) To engage in and to appropriate and expend funds for residential  
22 housing construction, new or rehabilitated, for sale or rental to  
23 persons and families of low and moderate income. Any board of  
24 commissioners may contract with any person, association, or  
25 corporation to implement the provisions of this subdivision.

## NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. 1st

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 4/28/99S. B. No. 708Amendment No. 1(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE \_\_\_\_\_

Rep.)

Sen.)

Soles1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 2 & 3

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by rewriting these lines to read:4 "AN ACT ALLOWING COUNTIES TO PROVIDE  
5 AFFORDABLE HOUSING FOR PERSONS OF LOW";

6 and on page 1, line 7 by deleting the phrase

7 "larger urban"; and

8 ~~and~~ on page 1, lines 10 and 11 by deleting

9 the phrase "larger urban counties, including

10 ~~the~~ rural areas of such counties," and

11 substituting the phrase "counties in the

12 State"; and further amends

13 the bill on page 3 lines 12 through 14

14 by rewriting these lines to read:

15 "Section 5. This act is effective when

16 it becomes law."

17

18

19

SIGNED

SolesADOPTED ✓4/28/99

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

Comm. and

J. P. Smith

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

---

SEQ. 378/9--11:37 AM      APRIL 29, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 54

---

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ODOM  
AFFORDABLE HOUSING  
2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL      708  
READING      2

---

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	1	WEBSTER			

---

EXCUSED      0

NOT CAST      0

ABSENT      0

PAIRS      0

AYE

NO

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 1018  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 96  
8 HCS  
READING 2

RC  
7/09/99  
4:20 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AFFORDABLE HOUSING

ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRIDGEMAN  
BRUBAKER  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CLARY  
COX  
CRAWFORD  
CULP

CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM  
DAUGHTRY  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT

AYES - <sup>89</sup>88

HILL  
HORN  
HOWARD  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KISER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORRIS  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
POPE  
PRESTON

RAYFIELD  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, G.  
WOOD  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

BUCHANAN  
CHURCH  
DAVIS

DECKER  
GRAY  
HOLMES

KINNEY  
MOSLEY  
NESBITT

RAMSEY  
SUTTON  
WARNER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER  
ALLRED  
BRASWELL  
BROWN  
COLE

CREECH  
EDWARDS  
FITCH  
HUNTER, H.  
HURLEY

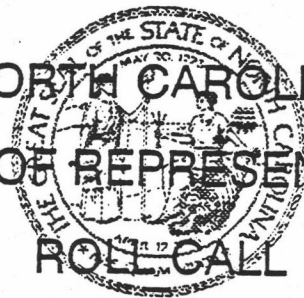
NOT VOTING - <sup>19</sup>20

LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCRARY  
MICHAUX  
MILLER

~~MORGAN~~  
REDWINE  
ROGERS  
WILSON, C.  
WOMBLE

S708 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 1071  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 97  
S708 HCS  
READING 3

RC  
7/12/99  
8:39 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AFFORDABLE HOUSING

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	CULP	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DAVIS	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	SETZER
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BAKER	EASTERLING	KISER	SMITH
BARBEE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	STARNES
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BONNER	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MELTON	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GRADY	MINER	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MOORE	WARREN
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIATT	NYE	WOMBLE
COLE	HILL	OWENS	WOOD
COX	HOLMES	POPE	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HORN	PRESTON	YONGUE
CREECH			

NOES - 1

DECKER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

CANSLER	MCCRARY	RAMSEY	ROGERS
CUNNINGHAM	MOSLEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

FITCH	HARDAWAY	KINNEY	OLDHAM
-------	----------	--------	--------

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

---

SEQ. 985/30-- 5:03 PM JULY 14, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 97

---

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

ODOM  
AFFORDABLE HOUSING  
HOUSE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 708  
READING 2

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

---

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	1	WEBSTER			

---

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 982/27-- 5:00 PM

JULY 14, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 97

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

CLODFELTER  
EXPAND MUNICIPAL SERVICE DIST.

SENATE BILL 772  
READING 3

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	WARREN
ABSENT	1	JORDAN
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

---

SEQ. 1020/29-- 2:31 PM JULY 15, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 98

---

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ODOM  
AFFORDABLE HOUSING  
HOUSE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 708  
READING 3

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

---

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	1	WEBSTER			

---

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 REEVES

ABSENT 2 CARRINGTON JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED - SENATE

SESSION 1999

S7 09

MAR 3 1 1999

S

<sup>D</sup>  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS3654\*-LC126(3.17)

Short Title: Mecklenburg School Acquisition.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW MECKLENBURG COUNTY TO ACQUIRE PROPERTY  
3 FOR USE BY ITS BOARDS OF EDUCATION.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 153A-158.1 reads as rewritten:  
6 "**§ 153A-158.1. Acquisition and improvement of school property in certain counties.**  
7 (a) Acquisition by County. -- A county may acquire, by any lawful method, any  
8 interest in real or personal property for use by a school administrative unit within the  
9 county. In exercising the power of eminent domain a county shall use the procedures  
10 of Chapter 40A. The county shall use its authority under this subsection to acquire  
11 property for use by a school administrative unit within the county only upon the  
12 request of the board of education of that school administrative unit and after a public  
13 hearing.  
14 (b) Construction or Improvement by County. -- A county may construct, equip,  
15 expand, improve, renovate, or otherwise make available property for use by a school  
16 administrative unit within the county. The local board of education shall be involved  
17 in the design, construction, equipping, expansion, improvement, or renovation of the  
18 property to the same extent as if the local board owned the property.  
19 (c) Lease or Sale by Board of Education. -- Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S.  
20 115C-518 and G.S. 160A-274, a local board of education may, in connection with  
21 additions, improvements, renovations, or repairs to all or part of any of its property,  
22 lease or sell the property to the board of commissioners of the county in which the  
23 property is located for any price negotiated between the two boards.  
24 (d) Board of Education May Contract for Construction. -- Notwithstanding the  
25 provisions of G.S. 115C-40 and G.S. 115C-521, a local board of education may enter

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 547  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 64  
S709  
READING 2

RC  
5/17/99  
7:18 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MECKLENBURG SCHOOL ACQUISITION

AYES - 100

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	FOX	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MELTON	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRAY	MILLER	WALEND
CAPPS	GULLEY	MINER	WARNER
CLARY	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARREN
COLE	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARWICK
COX	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	NYE	WILSON, G.
CULP	HIATT	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HILL	OWENS	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HOLMES	POPE	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

BRIDGEMAN	ELLIS	MOORE	SETZER
BRUBAKER	HORN	NESBITT	STARNES
CHURCH	KINNEY	RAMSEY	WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

ARNOLD	CARPENTER	FITCH	MORGAN
BERRY	CREECH	HUNTER, H.	TALLENT

S709

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

5/18/99

3:19 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 556  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 65  
S709  
READING 3

### MECKLENBURG SCHOOL ACQUISITION

AYES - 113

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOLMES	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLEN	DAVIS	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DECKER	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KISER	SEXTON
BAKER	EARLE	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	FOX	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MILLER	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	GRADY	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	GRAY	MORRIS	WARREN
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CHURCH	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HAIRE	NYE	WILSON, G.
COLE	HARDAWAY	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COX	HENSLEY	OWENS	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HIATT	POPE	WRIGHT
CREECH	HILL	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 56 *Wicks*

BLUE  
HORN

HURLEY

KINNEY

MOORE

*RAMSEY Wicks*

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 21 *Wicks*

HUNTER, H.

~~RAMSEY~~

*Wicks*

S709

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA - SENATE

SESSION 1999

S710 - MAR 31 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS1621-LM137(3.23) PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Huntersville Development Rights.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE TOWN OF HUNTERSVILLE TO ESTABLISH A  
3 VOLUNTARY TRANSFER OF DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS PILOT PROGRAM  
4 FOR THE PROTECTION OF FARMLAND, ENVIRONMENTALLY  
5 SENSITIVE LAND, AND OTHER OPEN LAND WITHIN THE TOWN'S  
6 EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION.  
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
8 Section 1. In order to protect and sustain the natural resources of the  
9 community and provide for orderly planned growth, the Town of Huntersville may  
10 establish a voluntary transfer of development rights pilot program to facilitate the  
11 protection of farmland, environmentally sensitive land, and other open land in the  
12 municipality and its extraterritorial jurisdiction. The Town may adopt ordinances that  
13 it deems necessary or appropriate to implement the pilot program, and these  
14 ordinances may provide that the owner of property described herein may voluntarily  
15 transfer the development rights accruing to his or her property under Article 19 of  
16 Chapter 160A of the General Statutes from no more than 1,000 acres located in the  
17 open space zoning district to other qualified property located in the open space  
18 zoning district. Development rights shall be computed on a per acre basis. The pilot  
19 program may authorize the Town to purchase, hold, and convey such rights or to  
20 facilitate the direct voluntary transfer of rights between properties. The transfer of  
21 rights from or to property shall not be deemed a rezoning of the property requiring  
22 compliance with Article 19 of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes.  
23 Section 2. Prior to adopting the pilot program authorized under Section  
24 1 of this act, the Mayor shall appoint an Implementation Task Force to advise the  
25 Mayor and Board of Commissioners on minimum standards for participation of

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 338/7-- 4:10 PM APRIL 28, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 53

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

ODOM  
HUNTERSVILLE DEV. RIGHTS

SENATE BILL 710  
READING 2

AYE	40	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	GARROU	LUCAS	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WARREN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	9	ALLRAN	FORRESTER	HORTON	RUCHO
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MOORE	WEBSTER
		EAST			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 KERR

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED - SENATE

SESSION 1999

S711 - MAR 31 1999

S

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS3692-LK129(3.24)

Short Title: Cornelius Photo Enforcement.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN OF CORNELIUS TO USE  
3 PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGES AS PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE OF A TRAFFIC  
4 VIOLATION.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. Section 2 of S.L. 1997-216 reads as rewritten:  
7 "Section 2. This act applies to the City of Charlotte and the Town of Cornelius  
8 only."  
9 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



S

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS7599-LM185(3.24)

Short Title: Cornelius Voluntary Annexation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE TOWN OF CORNELIUS TO PROVIDE FOR  
3 VOLUNTARY ANNEXATION OF PROPERTY SUBJECT TO PRESENT-USE  
4 VALUE APPRAISAL.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 160A-31(e) is amended by adding new subsections to  
7 read:  
8 "(e1) Notwithstanding subsection (e) of this section, if an area described in the  
9 annexation petition and ordinance includes agricultural land, horticultural land, or  
10 forestland, that on the effective date of annexation is:  
11 (1) Land that is being taxed at present-use value pursuant to G.S. 105-  
12 277.4; or  
13 (2) Land that:  
14 a. Was on the date of the filing of the petition for annexation  
15 being used for actual production and is eligible for present-  
16 use value taxation under G.S. 105-277.4, but the land has  
17 not been in use for actual production for the required time  
18 under G.S. 105-277.3; and  
19 b. The assessor for the county the land subject to annexation is  
20 located has certified to the city that the land meets the  
21 requirements of this subdivision.  
22 Annexation becomes effective as to that property pursuant to subsection (e2) of  
23 this section.  
24 (e2) Annexation of property subject to annexation under subsection (e1) of this  
25 section shall become effective;

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 335/4-- 4:07 PM      APRIL 28, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 53

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

ODOM  
CORNELIUS VOLUNTARY ANNEXATION  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL      712  
READING      2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO      0

EXCUSED      0

NOT CAST      1      KERR

ABSENT      0

PAIRS      0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 418/49-- 3:19 PM      APRIL 29, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 54

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ODOM  
CORNELIUS VOLUNTARY ANNEXATION  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL      712  
READING      3

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED      0

NOT CAST      1      SHAW L

ABSENT      0

PAIRS      0

    AYE

    NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

5/19/99

3:34 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

# 569  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 66  
S712 HCS  
READING 2

### CORNELIUS SATELLITE ANNEXATION

#### AYES - 109

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLEN	DECKER	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	KINNEY	SETZER
BADDOUR	EARLE	KISER	SEXTON
BAKER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BLUE	FITCH	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BONNER	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COLE	HILL	NYE	WILSON, G.
COX	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULP	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

#### NOES - 0

#### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

BRASWELL	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	RAMSEY
CREECH	HORN	POPE	WOOD
GRAY			

#### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

#### NOT VOTING - 2

BOYD-MCINTYRE	EDWARDS
---------------	---------

S712 HCS

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 574

LEGISLATIVE DAY 67

12 HCS

READING 3

5/20/99

1:26 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

#### CORNELIUS SATELLITE ANNEXATION

#### AYES - 101

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLEN	DAVIS	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DECKER	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	KISER	SETZER
BADDOUR	EARLE	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BAKER	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BONNER	FITCH	MELTON	THOMPSON
BOWIE	FOX	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MILLER	TUCKER
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WALEND
BROWN	GRADY	MOORE	WARNER
BRUBAKER	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARREN
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CANSLER	HAIRE	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CARPENTER	HENSLEY	NYE	WOMBLE
CHURCH	HIATT	OLDHAM	WOOD
COLE	HILL	OWENS	WRIGHT
COX	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULP			

#### NOES - 0

#### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

CREECH	GRAY	MCCOMAS	RAMSEY
DOCKHAM	HOLMES	MCPAHAN	STARNES
GARDNER	HORN	POPE	SUTTON

#### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

#### NOT VOTING - 7

BERRY	CRAWFORD	HOWARD	TALLENT
CLARY	EDWARDS	KINNEY	

S712 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

---

SEQ. 521/3-- 3:23 PM MAY 25, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 68

---

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ODOM  
CORNELIUS VOLUNTARY ANNEXATION  
HOUSE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 712  
READING 2

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

---

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER	

NO 0

---

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 SHAW L

ABSENT 2 COCHRANE MARTIN R

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

---

SEQ. 536/4-- 4:13 PM MAY 26, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 69

---

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

ODOM  
CORNELIUS VOLUNTARY ANNEXATION  
HOUSE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 712  
READING 3

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

---

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MOORE	SOLES
		CARTER	HARRIS	ODOM	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL	

NO 0

---

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 3 COCHRANE JORDAN MARTIN R

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 713 MAR 1 1999

SENATE DRSA579-LCX151(3.23)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Lincoln Sales Tax for Schools.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Odom.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE LINCOLN COUNTY TO LEVY A ONE-CENT  
3 LOCAL SALES TAX FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL CAPITAL OUTLAY, SUBJECT  
4 TO APPROVAL BY THE VOTERS OF THE COUNTY.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. This act applies only to Lincoln County.  
7 Section 2. Subchapter VIII of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is  
8 amended by adding a new Article to read:  
9 "ARTICLE 44.  
10 "Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government Sales and Use Tax.  
11 "§ 105-515. Short title.  
12 This Article is the Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government Sales and Use Tax  
13 Act.  
14 "§ 105-516. Purpose.  
15 This Article gives the counties of this State an opportunity to obtain a source of  
16 revenue with which to meet their public school construction needs. It provides all  
17 counties of the State that are subject to this Article with authority to levy one percent  
18 (1%) sales and use taxes.  
19 "§ 105-517. Limitations.  
20 This Article applies only to counties that levy the first one-cent (1¢) sales and use  
21 tax under Article 39 of this Chapter or under Chapter 1096 of the 1967 Session Laws,  
22 the first one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 40 of this Chapter,  
23 and the second one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 42 of this  
24 Chapter.  
25 "§ 105-518. Levy and administration of tax.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S714

MAR 31 1999

S

SENATE DRS7609-LC036(2.1)

PRINCIPAL CLERK<sup>D</sup>

Short Title: Yancey County Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Senator Carter.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT RELATING TO YANCEY COUNTY.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. This act is effective when it becomes law.

S, 7 1 5

MAR 3 1 1999

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRSA590-LCX162(3.24)

Short Title: Wake Sales Tax for Schools.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Miller.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE WAKE COUNTY TO LEVY A ONE-CENT LOCAL  
3 SALES AND USE TAX FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL CAPITAL OUTLAY, IF  
4 APPROVED BY THE VOTERS OF THE COUNTY.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. This act applies to Wake County only.  
7 Section 2. Subchapter VIII of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is  
8 amended by adding a new Article to read:  
9 "ARTICLE 44.  
10 "Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government Sales and Use Tax.  
11 "§ 105-525. Short title.  
12 This Article is the Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government Sales and Use Tax  
13 Act.  
14 "§ 105-526. Limitations.  
15 This Article applies only to counties that levy the first one-cent (1¢) sales and use  
16 tax under Article 39 of this Chapter or under Chapter 1096 of the 1967 Session Laws,  
17 the first one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 40 of this Chapter,  
18 and the second one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 42 of this  
19 Chapter.  
20 "§ 105-527. Levy.  
21 (a) Authority. -- If the majority of those voting in a special election held pursuant  
22 to this Article vote for the levy of the taxes, the board of commissioners of the county  
23 may, by resolution, levy one percent (1%) local sales and use taxes in addition to any  
24 other State and local sales and use taxes levied pursuant to law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 453/4-- 2:07 PM

MAY 12, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 61

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ALEXANDER  
UTILIZATION REVIEW

HOUSE BILL 715  
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 KERR

ABSENT 2 CARTER GARWOOD

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS2634-LR328(3.24) S 716 MAR 31 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Wake County Impact Fees.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Senator Miller.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT AUTHORIZING WAKE COUNTY TO IMPOSE IMPACT FEES FOR  
3 SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. A county may by ordinance impose and collect an impact fee  
6 in the amount of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) per unit of new residential  
7 construction within the county to help defray the costs of public school construction  
8 necessitated by the new residential construction.  
9 Section 2. This act applies to Wake County only.  
10 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

S717 - MAR 31 1999

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS7607-LR327(3.24)

Short Title: Garner Transp. Impact Fees.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Senator Miller.

---

Referred to:  

---

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT CONCERNING TRANSPORTATION IMPACT FEES BY THE TOWN  
3 OF GARNER.  
4 Whereas, the Town of Garner has experienced rapid and continued  
5 growth requiring additional transportation improvements and therefore requests the  
6 authority to conduct, in the future, a transportation impact study consistent with the  
7 laws and Constitutions of the State of North Carolina and the United States,  
8 establishing the basis and framework for a possible transportation impact fee system  
9 in order to maintain the level of service delivery presently available to Town of  
10 Garner area residents, and if feasible and necessary, to implement such a fee system;  
11 Now, therefore,  
12 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
13 Section 1. Article V of the Charter of the Town of Garner, captioned  
14 "Public Improvements", being Chapter 333 of the 1977 Session Laws, is amended by  
15 adding a new Section 5.9 to read:  
16 "Section 5.9. Transportation Impact Fees. The Board of Aldermen may, as a part  
17 of the land-use ordinance of the Town of Garner, require a developer to pay  
18 transportation impact fees to be used by the Town to pay for part of the capital costs  
19 of transportation projects necessitated by the developer's particular subdivision or  
20 other new construction. It is the purpose and intent of this section to provide the  
21 Town of Garner with the right, power, and authority to impose and collect fees to  
22 finance additional transportation improvements within the Town of Garner corporate  
23 limits and extraterritorial jurisdiction; these additional transportation improvements  
24 being caused by rapid and continued growth within the Garner area. This section  
25 provides authority to actually develop and implement such a fee system, but does not

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 7 18

MAR 31 1999

S

SENATE DRS6600-LR326(3.24)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Garner Facility Fee Change.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Miller.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT CONCERNING WATER AND SEWER CAPACITY REPLACEMENT  
3 FACILITY FEES BY THE TOWN OF GARNER.

4 Whereas, by Chapter 608 of the 1989 Session Laws, the Charter of the  
5 Town of Garner was amended to authorize the Town to adopt ordinances to require  
6 the payment of certain impact fees, and specifically water and sewer "capacity  
7 replacement facility fees," allowing the Town to recover a proportionate amount of  
8 the capital costs associated with the expansion of the Town's water or sewer  
9 treatment capacity as a result of new construction; and

10 Whereas, the Charter amendment and subsequent Town of Garner  
11 amendment to its land-use ordinance defines the "new construction" to which such  
12 fees are applicable as "any new development, construction or installation that results  
13 in a real property improvement that requires a conditional use permit, subdivision, or  
14 conditional use permit site plan, but excepting installation or erection of fences or  
15 signage"; and

16 Whereas, the Town of Garner proposes to streamline its land-use permit  
17 process including adopting the terminology "special use permit," used by other  
18 municipalities in Wake County, and proposes a new and more flexible definition of  
19 the "new construction" for which such impact fees may be applicable; Now,  
20 therefore,

21 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

22 Section 1. Section 5.8(5) of Article V of the Charter of the Town of  
23 Garner, being Chapter 608 of the 1989 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:

24 "(5) 'New construction' means any new development, construction, or  
25 installation that results in a real property improvement ~~that~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 7 19

MAR 31 1999

S

SENATE DRS4618-LR255(3.23)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Durham City Development Plans.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Gulley and Lucas.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT ALLOWING THE CITY OF DURHAM TO CONSIDER LIMITATIONS  
3 ON USES AS REQUESTED IN THE DEVELOPMENT PLANS SUBMITTED  
4 FOR REZONINGS AND TO MAKE OTHER CHANGES REGARDING THE  
5 CONSIDERATION OF DEVELOPMENT PLANS.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. Section 92 of Chapter 671 of the 1975 Session Laws, being the  
8 Charter of the City of Durham, as amended by Chapter 380 of the 1991 Session  
9 Laws, reads as rewritten:

10 "Sec. 92. Development Plans and Site Plans. -- In exercising the zoning power  
11 granted to municipalities by G.S. 160A-381, the City Council may require that a  
12 development plan showing the proposed development of property be submitted with  
13 any request for rezoning of such property. The City Council may consider such  
14 development plan in its deliberations and may require that any site plan subsequently  
15 submitted be in conformity with any such approved development plan. The City  
16 Council may also consider any limitations an applicant who submits a development  
17 plan may propose on the number, range, or type of uses to be made of the property  
18 and may limit its consideration of uses to those proposed uses. Such use proposals,  
19 where approved, shall be binding as part of the zoning of the property. In  
20 considering development plans and developer-proposed use limitations, the City  
21 Council shall use the legislative public hearing procedures applicable to general use  
22 district rezonings.

23 In addition, the Council is authorized to require that a site plan be submitted and  
24 approved prior to the issuance of any building permit. The Council may specify the  
25 information to be set forth in a site plan and may require that such site plan be

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 176/8-- 4:13 PM

APRIL 15, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 46

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GULLEY  
DURHAM CITY DEVELOPMENT PLANS

SENATE BILL 719  
READING 2

AYE	40	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON KERR KINNAIRD	LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 4 COOPER GULLEY LEE WEBSTER

ABSENT 6 BALLANCE HAGAN JORDAN REEVES  
GARROU HOYLE

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 485/3-- 4:07 PM

MAY 19, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 65

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GULLEY  
DURHAM CITY DEVELOPMENT PLANS  
HOUSE COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 719

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0
NOT CAST	0
ABSENT	0
PAIRS	0
AYE	
NO	



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 720

MAR 31 1999

SENATE DRS4619-LR253A(3.23)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Durham Zoning Notices.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senator Gulley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE DURHAM COUNTY AND THE CITY OF DURHAM  
3 WITH ADDITIONAL OPTIONS FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS IN ZONING  
4 CODE CASES.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1.(a) Notice of violation of an ordinance adopted under Parts 1,  
7 2, and 3 of Article 18 of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes shall be served upon  
8 violators either personally or by registered or certified mail. When service is made by  
9 registered or certified mail, a copy of the notice of violation may also be sent by  
10 regular mail. Service shall be deemed sufficient if the registered or certified mail is  
11 unclaimed or refused, but the regular mail is not returned by the post office within 10  
12 days after the mailing. If regular mail is used, a notice of violation shall be posted in  
13 a conspicuous place on the premises affected.  
14 Section 1.(b) If the identities or the whereabouts of violators are  
15 unknown and cannot be ascertained after the exercise of reasonable diligence, or if  
16 the violators are known but refuse to accept service by registered or certified mail  
17 and an affidavit is made to that effect, then the serving of the notice of violation upon  
18 the violators may be made by publication at least once in a newspaper having general  
19 circulation in the county. When service is made by publication, a notice of violation  
20 shall be posted in a conspicuous place on the premises affected.  
21 Section 2. The Charter of the City of Durham, being Chapter 671 of the  
22 1975 Session Laws, as amended, is further amended by adding a new section to read:  
23 "94.6. Service of Process of Zoning Code Violations.  
24 (a) Notice of violation of an ordinance adopted under Parts 1, 2, 3, or 3C of  
25 Article 19 of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes shall be served upon violators

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 721

MAR 3 1 1999

SENATE DRSA596-LB128(3.23)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Sampson Local Act-2.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO SAMPSON COUNTY.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act applies to Sampson County only.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS7602\*-LH118(3.22)

722

MAR 3 1 1999<sup>D</sup>

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Chapel Hill Local Act.

(Local)

---

Sponsors: Senators Kinnaird and Lee.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT REGARDING DEVELOPMENT IN THE CITY OF CHAPEL HILL.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. This act is effective when it becomes law.

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

5/11/99

2:13 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SEQ. # 514

LEGISLATIVE DAY 61

2

AMEND #1 - COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

SPEAKER  
ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BERRY  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COLE  
COX  
CRAWFORD  
CULP

CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM  
DAUGHTRY  
DAVIS  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HOLMES  
HORN

AYES - 110

HOWARD  
HUNTER, H.  
HURLEY  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KINNEY  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
NESBITT  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
POPE

RAMSEY  
RAYFIELD  
REDWINE  
ROGERS  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WOOD  
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

MCCOMAS

NYE

PRESTON

WARNER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

BLUE  
CREECH

~~DECKER~~  
FITCH

NOT VOTING - 5  
MOSLEY

WRIGHT

S722

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS7603\*-LM127(8.23)23

MAR 3 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Chapel Hill Omnibus Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Kinnaird and Lee.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT MAKING OMNIBUS AMENDMENTS CONCERNING THE TOWN OF  
3 CHAPEL HILL.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Chapter II of the Charter of the Town of Chapel Hill, being  
6 Chapter 473 of the 1975 Session Laws, as amended, is amended by adding the  
7 following new sections to read:  
8 "Sec. 2.6. Disclosure of contributors.  
9 (a) The Town Council may by ordinance require the disclosure by candidates (and  
10 their political committees) for elective town office of the names of all contributors to  
11 their campaign. The ordinance may exempt from disclosure contributions below a  
12 monetary amount set in the ordinance.  
13 (b) The ordinance shall apply regardless of the total amount of contributions,  
14 loans, or expenditures by the campaign.  
15 (c) G.S. 163-278.10A does not apply to municipal elections in the Town of Chapel  
16 Hill.  
17 "Sec. 2.7. Limitation on contributions.  
18 Except as provided by G.S. 163-278.13(c), the Town Council may by ordinance  
19 limit the amount of contributions which any individual, person, or political  
20 committee may contribute to any candidate for town office or to any political  
21 committee of that candidate.  
22 "Sec. 2.8. Definitions. The definitions in Article 22A of Chapter 163 of the  
23 General Statutes apply to Sections 2.6 and 2.7 of this Charter."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS7600\*-LD104(3.19)4

MAR 3 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Orange/Chapel Hill Local Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Kinnaird and Lee.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE AUTHORITY OF ORANGE COUNTY TO  
3 REQUIRE BY ORDINANCE CERTAIN NOTICE OF PESTICIDE  
4 APPLICATION, TO AUTHORIZE ORANGE COUNTY TO REGULATE BY  
5 ORDINANCE THE EMISSION OF POLLUTANTS OR CONTAMINANTS,  
6 AND TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN OF CHAPEL HILL TO REGULATE THE  
7 TIMING, NUMBER, AND SIZE OF PRIVATE DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS  
8 UNDER CONSTRUCTION WITHIN A SPECIFIED WATERSHED.

9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

10 Section 1. G.S. 143-465(d) reads as rewritten:

11 "(d) ~~No~~ Subject to G.S. 153A-143, no county, city, or other political subdivision of  
12 the State shall adopt or continue in effect any ordinance, rule, regulation, or  
13 resolution regulating the use, sale, distribution, storage, transportation, disposal,  
14 formulation, labeling, registration, manufacture, or application of pesticides in any  
15 area subject to regulation by the Board pursuant to this Article. Nothing in this  
16 section shall prohibit a county, city, or other political subdivision of the State from  
17 exercising its planning and zoning authority under Article 19 of Chapter 160A of the  
18 General Statutes or Article 18 of Chapter 153A of the General Statutes, or from  
19 exercising its fire prevention or inspection authority."

20 Section 2. Article 6 of Chapter 153A of the General Statutes is amended  
21 by adding a new section to read:

22 "§ 153A-143. Notice of pesticide application.

23 A county may by ordinance require that:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS4617\*-LCX166B(315)

6725 - MAR 31 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Chatham, Orange Revenue Options.

(Local)

Sponsors: Senators Kinnaird and Lee.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE CHATHAM COUNTY TO LEVY AN IMPACT TAX  
3 AND A VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAX, TO AUTHORIZE ORANGE  
4 COUNTY TO LEVY AN IMPACT TAX, TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN OF  
5 CHAPEL HILL TO LEVY AN IMPACT TAX IN ADDITION TO ITS IMPACT  
6 FEES, TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN OF CARRBORO TO LEVY A ROOM  
7 OCCUPANCY TAX, AND TO MODIFY THE HILLSBOROUGH MEALS TAX  
8 PENALTIES.  
9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
10 TABLE OF CONTENTS  
11 PART 1. CHATHAM IMPACT TAX  
12 PART 2. CHATHAM VEHICLE REGISTRATION FEES  
13 PART 3. ORANGE IMPACT TAX  
14 PART 4. CHAPEL HILL IMPACT TAX  
15 PART 5. CARRBORO ROOM TAX  
16 PART 6. HILLSBOROUGH MEALS TAX CHANGES  
17 PART 7. EFFECTIVE DATES  
18 PART 1. IMPACT TAX  
19 Section 1. This part applies only to Chatham County.  
20 Section 2. The following definitions apply to this part:  
21 (1) Commercial building enclosed floor space. -- All enclosed floor  
22 space used for any purpose except:  
23 a. Dwelling units and accessory structures to dwelling units.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 726

MAR 31 1999

SENATE DRS2627-LG282(3.24)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Eastern AG Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Pitt.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE  
3 EASTERN AGRICULTURAL CENTER.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
6 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of four million dollars  
7 (\$4,000,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for the completion of the Eastern  
8 Agricultural Center located in Williamston.  
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 7 2 7

MAR 31 1999

SENATE DRS1631-LC169(3.30)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Railroad Corridor Economic Development.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator Hoyle.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN THE NORTH  
3 CAROLINA RAILROAD CORRIDOR.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 728

MAR 31 1999

SENATE DRS1632\*-LG286(3.24)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: W. Harnett Sr. Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator Harris.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE  
3 WESTERN HARNETT SENIOR CENTER.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Harnett  
6 County the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) for the 1999-2000  
7 fiscal year for the construction of the Western Harnett Senior Center to serve the  
8 communities of Johnsonville, Benhaven, and Olivia.  
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

57 29

MAR 31 1999

S

D

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS4584\*-LC078(2.24)

Short Title: Community College Sales Tax Refund/AB.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Moore.

Referred to:

1

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2

AN ACT TO ALLOW COMMUNITY COLLEGES REFUNDS OF SALES TAXES  
PAID BY THEM ON TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY.

3

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4

Section 1. G.S. 105-164.14(c) reads as rewritten:

5

"(c) Certain Governmental Entities. -- A governmental entity listed in this  
subsection is allowed an annual refund of sales and use taxes paid by it under this  
Article, except under G.S. 105-164.4(a)(4a) and G.S. 105-164.4(a)(4c), on direct  
purchases of tangible personal property. Sales and use tax liability indirectly incurred  
by a governmental entity on building materials, supplies, fixtures, and equipment that  
become a part of or annexed to any building or structure that is owned or leased by  
the governmental entity and is being erected, altered, or repaired for use by the  
governmental entity is considered a sales or use tax liability incurred on direct  
purchases by the governmental entity for the purpose of this subsection. A request for  
a refund must be in writing and must include any information and documentation  
required by the Secretary. A request for a refund is due within six months after the  
end of the governmental entity's fiscal year.

17

This subsection applies only to the following governmental entities:

18

19

(1) A county.

20

(2) A city as defined in G.S. 160A-1.

21

(2a) A consolidated city-county as defined in G.S. 160B-2.

22

(2b) A local school administrative unit.

23

(3) A metropolitan sewerage district or a metropolitan water district in  
this State.

24

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S730

MAR 31 1999<sup>D</sup>

SENATE DRS3627\*-LE106(3.9)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Funds for Remediation Days.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senators Reeves and Carter.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL DAYS OF  
3 INSTRUCTION FOR CHILDREN WHO RECEIVE LOW GRADES ON END-  
4 OF-GRADE OR END-OF-COURSE TESTS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid to  
7 Local School Administrative Units the sum of sixty-six million dollars (\$66,000,000)  
8 for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of sixty-six million dollars (\$66,000,000) for  
9 the 2000-2001 fiscal year to provide an additional 20 instructional days a year for  
10 children who score at proficiency levels I or II on end-of-grade or end-of-course tests.  
11 Local boards of education may schedule these additional instructional days in hourly  
12 or daily increments to meet the needs of their students.  
13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

8731 - MAR 31 1999 D

SENATE DRS1616-LC103(3.9)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Conservation Use Value Taxation.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Clodfelter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW PROPERTY SUBJECT TO CONSERVATION  
3 MANAGEMENT AGREEMENTS TO BE TAXED AT ITS PRESENT-USE  
4 VALUE.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. Subchapter II of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is  
7 amended by adding a new Article 12B entitled "Use-Value Taxation."  
8 Section 2. G.S. 105-277.2 is recodified as G.S. 105-282.10 in Article 12B  
9 of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes.  
10 Section 3. G.S. 105-277.3 through G.S. 105-277.7 are recodified as G.S.  
11 105-282.12 through G.S. 105-282.16 in Article 12B of Chapter 105 of the General  
12 Statutes.  
13 Section 4. Article 12B of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes, as enacted  
14 and amended by this act, reads as rewritten:  
15 "ARTICLE 12B.  
16 "Use-Value Taxation.  
17 "~~§ 105-282.10. Agricultural, horticultural, and forestland~~ -- Definitions.  
18 The following definitions apply in ~~G.S. 105-277.3 through G.S. 105-277.7~~: this  
19 Article:  
20 (1) Agricultural land. -- Land that is a part of a farm unit that is  
21 actively engaged in the commercial production or growing of  
22 crops, plants, or animals under a sound management program.  
23 Agricultural land includes woodland and wasteland that is a part  
24 of the farm unit, but the woodland and wasteland included in the  
25 unit shall be appraised under the use-value schedules as woodland

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 7 3 2

MAR 3 1999

S

SENATE DRSA592-LM023(2.4)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Chiropractic Ownership Restricted.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF  
3 CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS TO ASSESS LICENSEES CERTAIN COSTS  
4 AND LIMITING THE OWNERSHIP OF CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICES TO  
5 PERSONS LICENSED AS CHIROPRACTORS.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. G.S. 90-154 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:  
8 "(c) If a licensee is found guilty in a contested case arising under subsection (b) of  
9 this section, the Board may assess the licensee the reasonable cost of the hearing held  
10 to make such a determination if the Board finds that the licensee's defense at the  
11 hearing was dilatory or not asserted in good faith."  
12 Section 2. Article 8 of Chapter 90 of the General Statutes is amended by  
13 adding a new section to read:  
14 "§ 90-157.3. Ownership of chiropractic practices limited.  
15 (a) Each partner in a partnership that is engaged in the practice of chiropractic  
16 shall be licensed under this Article.  
17 (b) Each general partner in a limited partnership that is engaged in the practice of  
18 chiropractic and each limited partner who takes part in the control of the practice  
19 shall be licensed under this Article.  
20 (c) The provisions of Chapter 55B of the General Statutes shall apply to all  
21 business corporations organized under Chapter 55 of the General Statutes and  
22 engaged in the practice of chiropractic.  
23 (d) A chiropractic physician may form a professional corporation or limited  
24 liability company with another health care provider who is licensed under Chapter 90  
25 of the General Statutes."

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 249/14-- 2:14 PM

APRIL 22, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

SOLES  
CHIROPRACTIC OWNERSHIP RESTRICTED  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 732  
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 CARRINGTON HORTON

PAIRS 0

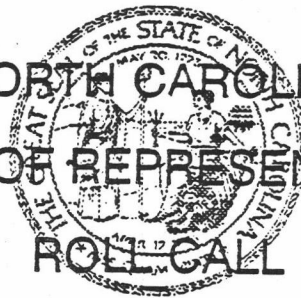
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Bill # 1082  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 97  
S732 SCS  
READING 2

EV  
7/12/99  
9:27 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CHIROPRACTIC OWNERSHIP RESTRICTED

AYES - 108

SPEAKER	CREECH	HOLMES	POPE
ADAMS	CULP	HORN	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE
ALLRED	DECKER	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DEDMON	INSKO	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SETZER
BAKER	EARLE	JEFFUS	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	KISER	STARNES
BERRY	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SUTTON
BLUE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	TALLENT
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	TEAGUE
BOWIE	FOX	MCCOMBS	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MILLER	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	WARREN
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORGAN	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WOMBLE
COLE	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WOOD
COX	HIATT	NYE	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HILL	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 1

DAVIS

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

CANSLER	KINNEY	MOSLEY	ROGERS
CUNNINGHAM	MCCRARY	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

FITCH	OLDHAM	SEXTON	TOLSON
-------	--------	--------	--------

S732 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 733

MAR 31 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRSA593-LM021(2.4)

Short Title: Chiropractic Claims Review.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT REQUIRING THAT THE REVIEW OF CERTAIN MEDICAL CLAIMS  
3 BE CONDUCTED BY PERSONS LICENSED TO PRACTICE CHIROPRACTIC  
4 IN THIS STATE.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. Article 8 of Chapter 90 of the General Statutes is amended by  
7 adding a new section to read:  
8 "**§ 90-153.1. Practice of chiropractic includes claims review.**  
9 Any person who reviews the clinical records, narratives, reports, or billing  
10 statements of a chiropractic physician who has treated a resident of this State for the  
11 purpose of determining whether any service or treatment rendered by such  
12 chiropractic physician was necessary, and who undertakes such review at the request  
13 of or for the benefit of any insurer, claims adjuster, managed care entity, or health  
14 benefits plan shall be deemed to be engaged in the practice of chiropractic and shall  
15 be subject to the provisions of this Article."  
16 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA - SENATE

SESSION 1999

S 7 3 4

MAR 3 1 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS3658-LG115(2.23)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Agric. Finance Loan Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Albertson and Perdue.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA  
3 AGRICULTURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY FOR THE RESERVE FOR FARM  
4 LOANS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the North  
7 Carolina Agricultural Finance Authority the sum of three million dollars (\$3,000,000)  
8 for the 1999-2000 fiscal year for the Reserve for Farm Loans. These funds shall be  
9 used to provide agricultural loans, as defined in G.S. 122D-3, pursuant to Chapter  
10 122D of the General Statutes.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE

SENATE DRS2620-RC005(3.22) S 735 MAR 31 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Comm. Coll. Trustee Eligibility.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROHIBIT MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY FROM  
3 SERVING ON THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF A COMMUNITY COLLEGE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 115D-12(b1) reads as rewritten:  
6 "(b1) No person who has been employed full time by the community college  
7 within the prior 5 years and no spouse or child of a person currently employed full  
8 time by the community college shall serve on the board of trustees of that college.  
9 Notwithstanding G.S. 115D-16, no member of the General Assembly shall be eligible  
10 to serve on the board of trustees of a community college."  
11 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law and applies to terms  
12 beginning on or after that date.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 155/15--12:09 PM

APRIL 8, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 42

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

ALBERTSON  
COMM. COLLEGE TRUSTEE ELIGIBILITY

SENATE BILL 735  
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 ODOM SHAW L

ABSENT 2 METCALF WEINSTEIN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 7 36

<sup>D</sup>  
MAR 3 1 1999

SENATE DRS1617-LH085(3.9)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: ECU Tuition Remission.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator Warren.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PROVIDE TUITION REMISSIONS  
3 AND TUITION AWARDS FOR GRADUATE PROGRAMS AT EAST  
4 CAROLINA UNIVERSITY.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of  
7 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of nine hundred eight  
8 thousand eight hundred eighty-two dollars (\$908,882) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year  
9 and the sum of nine hundred eight thousand eight hundred eighty-two dollars  
10 (\$908,882) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to provide tuition remission and tuition  
11 awards for the graduate programs at East Carolina University.  
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS2629-LN121(3.17)

FILED - SENATE

87-37- APR 1 1999 D

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Funds/Project Homestead.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Guilford.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR PROJECT HOMESTEAD, A  
3 NONPROFIT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Project  
6 Homestead, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of three hundred thousand dollars  
7 (\$300,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year. These funds shall be used for employment  
8 training activities and for a portion of administrative costs and equipment to provide  
9 the training. Employment training will be provided to unskilled and underskilled  
10 persons who are hard to place in employment because of prior incarceration or other  
11 reasons related to status. Persons will be trained in warehousing and distribution  
12 trades, residential construction and rehabilitation trades, and other related trades.  
13 The goal of Project Homestead is to provide job skills and employment opportunities  
14 through which trainees will be able to sustain themselves and their families with  
15 consistent, living wages.  
16 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS2617-LT073(3.17)

APR 1 1999 D

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Guilford Teen Court Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Guilford.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE GUILFORD COUNTY TEEN  
3 COURT PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
6 Administrative Office of the Courts the sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the  
7 1999-2000 fiscal year to continue the operations of the teen court program established  
8 in District Court District 18, Guilford County, pursuant to Section 16.4 of S.L. 1998-  
9 212.

10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS2630-LH096(3.17)

S739 - APR 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: NC A&T State Univ./Ed. Degree.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Guilford.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE NUMBER OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR  
3 PROGRAMS THAT MAY BE ESTABLISHED BY THE BOARD OF  
4 GOVERNORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AND TO  
5 PROVIDE THAT ONE OF THOSE PROGRAMS SHALL BE AT NORTH  
6 CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL STATE UNIVERSITY.  
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
8 Section 1. G.S. 116-74.21(b) reads as rewritten:  
9 "(b) No more than ~~nine~~ 10 school administrator programs shall be established  
10 under the competitive proposal program. In selecting campus sites, the Board of  
11 Governors shall be sensitive to the racial, cultural, and geographic diversity of the  
12 State. Special priority shall be given to the following factors: (i) the historical  
13 background of the institutions in training educators; (ii) the ability of the sites to  
14 serve the geographic regions of the State, such as, the far west, the west, the triad, the  
15 piedmont, and the east; and, (iii) whether the type of roads and terrain in a region  
16 make commuting difficult. A school administrator program may provide for  
17 instruction at one or more campus sites."  
18 Section 2. The Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina  
19 shall include the Master of School Administration program at North Carolina  
20 Agricultural and Technical State University in Greensboro as one of the 10 school  
21 administrator programs established pursuant to G.S. 116-74.21.  
22 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS4620-LE045A(2.10)

FILED - SENATE

\$ 740

APR 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Test Stds./Special Needs Children.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Wellons.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW FOR ALTERNATIVE TESTING STANDARDS FOR  
3 CERTAIN CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 115C-81(b) reads as rewritten:  
6 "(b) The Basic Education Program shall include course requirements and  
7 descriptions similar in format to materials previously contained in the standard course  
8 of study and it shall provide:  
9 (1) A core curriculum for all students that takes into account the  
10 special needs of children and includes appropriate modifications  
11 for the learning disabled, the academically or intellectually gifted  
12 students, and the students with discipline and emotional problems;  
13 (2) A set of competencies, by grade level, for each curriculum area;  
14 (3) A list of textbooks for use in providing the curriculum;  
15 (4) Standards for student performance and promotion based on the  
16 mastery of competencies, including standards for graduation, that  
17 take into account children with special needs and, in particular,  
18 include appropriate modifications;  
19 (5) A program of remedial education;  
20 (6) Required support programs;  
21 (7) A definition of the instructional day;  
22 (8) Class size recommendations and requirements;  
23 (9) Prescribed staffing allotment ratios;  
24 (10) Material and equipment allotment ratios;

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS7601-LGQ292(3.24)

APR 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Carolina Theatre Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hagan.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO REPLACE THE ROOF AND  
3 UPGRADE THE HISTORIC CAROLINA THEATRE IN THE CITY OF  
4 GREENSBORO.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to United Arts  
7 Council of Greensboro, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of one hundred fifty  
8 thousand dollars (\$150,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to replace the roof and  
9 upgrade the historic Carolina Theatre in the City of Greensboro.

10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS7596-LH002D(3.16)

S 742

APR 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Teacher/Student/No Sex Acts.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Dalton and Garrou.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO MAKE IT UNLAWFUL FOR A SCHOOL TEACHER OR  
3 ADMINISTRATOR TO ENGAGE IN SEXUAL ACTS WITH A STUDENT.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 14-27.7 reads as rewritten:

6 "**§ 14-27.7. Intercourse and sexual offenses with certain victims; consent no defense.**

7 (a) If a defendant who has assumed the position of a parent in the home of a  
8 minor victim engages in vaginal intercourse or a sexual act with a victim who is a  
9 minor residing in the home, or if a person having custody of a victim of any age or a  
10 person who is an agent or employee of any person, or institution, whether such  
11 institution is private, charitable, or governmental, having custody of a victim of any  
12 age engages in vaginal intercourse or a sexual act with such victim, the defendant is  
13 guilty of a Class E felony. Consent is not a defense to a charge under this section.

14 (b) If a defendant is employed as a teacher or administrator in the school of a  
15 victim who is 16, 17, or 18 years old and engages in vaginal intercourse or a sexual  
16 act with a victim who is 16, 17, or 18 years old attending classes at the school to  
17 which the teacher or administrator is assigned, the defendant is guilty of a Class G  
18 felony, unless the conduct is covered under some other provision of law providing for  
19 greater punishment. Consent is not a defense to a charge under this section."

20 Section 2. This act becomes effective December 1, 1999, and applies to  
21 offenses committed on or after that date.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 192/9-- 5:11 PM      APRIL 20, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 48

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

DALTON  
TEACHERS/STUDENT/NO SEX ACTS  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL      742  
READING      2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED      0

NOT CAST      0

ABSENT      2      KINNAIRD

PERDUE

PAIRS      0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

SEQ. # 735  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 79  
2 HCS  
READING 2

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU  
6/10/99  
1:39 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

TEACHER/STUDENT/NO SEX ACTS

AYES - 107

SPEAKER	DAVIS	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ARNOLD	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SETZER
BARBEE	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRAY	MINER	WALEND
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARREN
CLARY	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARWICK
COLE	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
COX	HILL	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	NYE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HORN	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	OWENS	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	POPE	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 11

ADAMS	CULP	HIATT	TEAGUE
BLUE	DAUGHTRY	MOSLEY	WOOD
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

BERRY	TALLENT
-------	---------

S742 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

---

SEQ. 661/16-- 5:28 PM JUNE 15, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 80

---

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

DALTON  
TEACHERS/STUDENT/NO SEX ACTS  
HOUSE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 742

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

---

AYE 1 BALLANTINE

NO	48	ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DANNELLY	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		EAST	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS

---

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 ALBERTSON

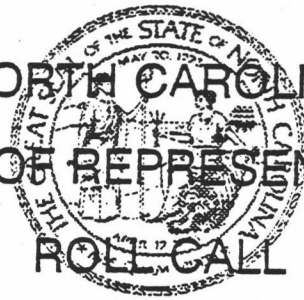
PAIRS 0

AYE

NO

SEQ. # 999  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 95  
2 HCS  
CONFERENCE REPORT

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV  
7/08/99  
2:39 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

TEACHER/STUDENT/NO SEX ACTS - *Adopted*

AYES - 108

SPEAKER	CULP	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KISER	SETZER
BAKER	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BLUE	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BONNER	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BOWIE	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BROWN	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRAY	MINER	TUCKER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOORE	WALEND
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COLE	HILL	NYE	WILSON, G.
COX	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HORN	OWENS	WOOD
CREECH	HOWARD	POPE	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10

BRASWELL	EARLE	MOSLEY	WARNER
DAVIS	HENSLEY	RAMSEY	WRIGHT
DECKER	KINNEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

BUCHANAN	FITCH
----------	-------





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
Senate Bill 742

S742-CRRO-001

Page 1 of 1

[ ] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate  
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 742, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE IT UNLAWFUL FOR SCHOOL PERSONNEL TO ENGAGE IN SEXUAL ACTS WITH A STUDENT, House Committee Substitute Favorable 6/7/99, submit the following report:

The Senate and House agree to the following amendment to the House Committee Substitute, House Committee Substitute Favorable 6/7/99, and the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute as amended:

Delete the entire House Committee Substitute and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute S742-CCSRO-002.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
Senate Bill 742

S742-CRRO-001

Page 2 of 2

Date conferees approved report: July 7, 1999.

Conferees for the Senate

Walter H. Dalton  
Walter H. Dalton, Chair  
Linda Garrou  
Linda Garrou  
Robert A. Rucho  
Robert A. Rucho

Conferees for the  
House of Representatives

Wayne Goodwin  
G. Wayne Goodwin  
Richard L. Moore  
Richard L. Moore  
Theresa H. Esposito  
Theresa H. Esposito  
W. F. Mitchell  
W. Franklin Mitchell

Submitted	<u>JUL 7 1999</u>	<u>placed on calendar</u>	<u>7/8/99</u>
ADOPTED	<u>( / )</u>	Message Received	<u></u>
ADOPTED	<u>( / )</u>	Ordered Enrolled	<u></u>

✓  
6



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
Senate Bill 742

S742-CRRO-001

Page 1 of 2

[ ] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate  
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 742, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE IT UNLAWFUL FOR SCHOOL PERSONNEL TO ENGAGE IN SEXUAL ACTS WITH A STUDENT, House Committee Substitute Favorable 6/7/99, submit the following report:

The Senate and House agree to the following amendment to the House Committee Substitute, House Committee Substitute Favorable 6/7/99, and the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute as amended:

Delete the entire House Committee Substitute and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute S742-CCSRO-002.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
Senate Bill 742

S742-CRRO-001

Page 2 of 2

Date conferees approved report: July 7, 1999.

Conferees for the Senate

Walter H. Dalton  
Walter H. Dalton, Chair  
Linda Garrou  
Linda Garrou  
Robert A. Rucho  
Robert A. Rucho

Conferees for the  
House of Representatives

Wayne Goodwin  
G. Wayne Goodwin,  
Richard L. Moore  
Richard L. Moore  
Theresa H. Esposito  
Theresa H. Esposito  
W. F. Mitchell  
W. Franklin Mitchell

*note*  
*Senate* Submitted 7/7/99  
ADOPTED 7/8/99 (45/0 ) Message Received \_\_\_\_\_  
ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_ ) Ordered Enrolled \_\_\_\_\_

*Placed on calendar for 7/8/99*

*House notified 7/8/99*

*✓*  
*h*



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
Senate Bill 742

S742-CRRO-001

Page 1 of 2

[ ] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate  
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 742, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO MAKE IT UNLAWFUL FOR SCHOOL PERSONNEL TO ENGAGE IN SEXUAL ACTS WITH A STUDENT, House Committee Substitute Favorable 6/7/99, submit the following report:

The Senate and House agree to the following amendment to the House Committee Substitute, House Committee Substitute Favorable 6/7/99, and the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute as amended:

Delete the entire House Committee Substitute and substitute the attached Proposed Conference Committee Substitute S742-CCSRO-002.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
Senate Bill 742

S742-CRRO-001

Page 2 of 2

Date conferees approved report: July 7, 1999.

Conferees for the Senate

Walter H. Dalton  
Walter H. Dalton, Chair  
Linda Garrou  
Linda Garrou  
Robert A. Rucho  
Robert A. Rucho

Conferees for the  
House of Representatives

Wayne Goodwin  
G. Wayne Goodwin  
Richard L. Moore  
Richard L. Moore  
Theresa H. Esposito  
Theresa H. Esposito  
W. F. Mitchell  
W. Franklin Mitchell

House  
Submitted  
ADOPTED  
ADOPTED

JUL 7 1999

JUL 8 1999

placed on calendar 7/8/99  
(108/0 EV)  
Message Received  
Ordered Enrolled

Senate notified

Special Message

House Week

1  
6

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

---

SEQ. 880/36--12:59 PM JULY 8, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 94

---

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

DALTON  
TEACHERS/STUDENT/NO SEX ACTS  
HOUSE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 742

CONFERENCE REPORT

MOTION 7  
TO ADOPT

---

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

---

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 5 COCHRANE JORDAN SHAW R WARREN  
HARTSELL

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

5743 - APR 1 1999 D

SENATE DRS4616-LN111(3.11)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Special Assistance/Reduce County Share.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Dalton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO REDUCE THE COUNTY SHARE OF FUNDS FOR STATE-  
3 COUNTY SPECIAL ASSISTANCE.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1.(a) Effective July 1, 1999, the State shall pay sixty percent  
6 (60%) and the county shall pay forty percent (40%) of the nonfederal costs of  
7 Medicaid services paid to adult care home facilities.  
8 Section 1.(b) Effective July 1, 2000, the State shall pay seventy percent  
9 (70%) and the county shall pay thirty percent (30%) of the nonfederal costs of  
10 Medicaid services paid to adult care home facilities.  
11 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
12 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of thirteen million two hundred  
13 forty-two thousand six hundred forty-four dollars (\$13,242,644) for the 1999-2000  
14 fiscal year and the sum of twenty-nine million two hundred seventy-five thousand five  
15 hundred sixty-nine dollars (\$29,275,569) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for the State  
16 share of nonfederal costs of Medicaid services for State County Special Assistance for  
17 Adults.  
18 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS1622-LG240(3.19)

S 7 4 4

APR 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Tourism, Film & Sports Dev. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Perdue.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DIVISION OF TOURISM, FILM  
AND SPORTS DEVELOPMENT FOR MARKETING AND ADVERTISING.

Whereas, travel and tourism is a vast industry in North Carolina,  
providing major economic benefit and employment in virtually every county; and

Whereas, the travel and tourism industry achieved almost \$11 billion in  
total sales in 1998; and

Whereas, travel and tourism directly supports more than 170,000 jobs and  
\$2.8 billion in salaries and wages; and

Whereas, travel and tourism generates at least \$500 million in State  
revenue and \$270 million in local revenue; and

Whereas, the travel and tourism industry benefits from, and supports,  
North Carolina's international reputation for clean air, clean water, and world-class  
recreation; and

Whereas, the North Carolina travel and tourism industry serves more  
than 40 million travelers each year; and

Whereas, the future growth and success of the travel and tourism industry  
is a matter of great economic importance to North Carolina; and

Whereas, while the North Carolina tourism industry is healthy, it has lost  
market share in the Southeastern states in recent years; and

Whereas, effective marketing and advertising of North Carolina as a  
tourism destination is essential to the continued well-being of this economic sector;  
and

Whereas, North Carolina's budget for marketing and advertising has  
fallen far behind other states in the Southeast and the nation; and

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS6596\*-LG275(3.24)

S745 = APR 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Surry Children's Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator East.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A CHILDREN'S HEALTH AND  
3 SERVICES CENTER IN SURRY COUNTY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Surry County  
6 the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year  
7 to be used as start-up funds for a Children's Health and Services Center, which will  
8 become part of the Surry County Health Department.  
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE

D

SENATE DRS3558-LB059(219) 46 APR 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Structured Settlement Protection Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Cooper.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CREATE THE NORTH CAROLINA STRUCTURED SETTLEMENT  
3 PROTECTION ACT.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Chapter 1 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a  
6 new Article to read:  
7 "ARTICLE 44B.  
8 "Structured Settlement Protection Act.  
9 "§ 1-543.10. Title.  
10 This Article may be cited as the North Carolina Structured Settlement Protection  
11 Act.  
12 "§ 1-543.11. Structured settlement payment rights.  
13 No direct or indirect transfer of structured settlement payment rights shall be  
14 effective, and no structured settlement obligor or annuity issuer shall be required to  
15 make any payment directly or indirectly to any transferee of structured settlement  
16 payment rights unless the transfer has been authorized in advance in a final order of  
17 a court of competent jurisdiction or a responsible administrative authority based on  
18 express findings by such court or responsible administrative authority that:  
19 (1) The transfer complies with the requirements of this Article and  
20 will not contravene other applicable law;  
21 (2) Not less than 10 days prior to the date on which the payee first  
22 incurred any obligation with respect to the transfer, the transferee  
23 has provided to the payee a disclosure statement in bold type, no  
24 smaller than 14 point setting forth:

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 316/14-- 5:43 PM

APRIL 27, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 52

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

COOPER  
STRUCTURED SETTLEMENT PROTECTION  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 746  
READING 2

AYE	45	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER COCHRANE COOPER DANNELLY EAST	FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JORDAN KERR	KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN
NO	3	CLODFELTER	DALTON	WELLONS	

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 GARROU

ABSENT 1 METCALF

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
Senate Bill 746

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

S746-ASA-077

Date 7/13, 1999

Comm. Sub. [YES]  
Amends Title []  
Third Edition

Representative Nesbitt

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 4, line 35-36,  
2 by deleting the term "legal fees".  
3  
4

SIGNED Mark Nesbitt  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED 103-4 EV FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

JUL 13 1999

Denise Hecksman

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EQ. # 1133  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 98  
S746 HCS  
READING 2

EU  
7/13/99  
7:50 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #1 - REP. NESBITT  
STRUCTURED SETTLE. PROTECTION ACT

AYES - 103

SPEAKER	CREECH	HILL	OLDHAM
ADAMS	CULP	HOLMES	OWENS
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	HORN	POPE
ALLEN	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALLRED	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DECKER	INSKO	REDWINE
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BAREFOOT	EARLE	JUSTUS	SETZER
BERRY	EASTERLING	KISER	SMITH
BLUE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	STARNES
BONNER	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BOWIE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	THOMAS
BRASWELL	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	FOX	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MELTON	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GOODWIN	MILLER	WARNER
CAPPS	GRADY	MINER	WARWICK
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MOORE	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HAIRE	MORGAN	WOMBLE
COLE	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WRIGHT
COX	HENSLEY	NESBITT	YONGUE
CRAWFORD	HIATT	NYE	

NOES - 4

BRUBAKER	GARDNER	TALLENT	WOOD
----------	---------	---------	------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

DAUGHTRY	KINNEY	MOSLEY	SHERRILL
GRAY	MCCRARY	ROGERS	WARREN

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

BARBEE	RAMSEY	SEXTON	WALEND
HUNTER, H.			

S746 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Q. # 1134  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 98  
S746 HCS  
READING 2

EU  
7/13/99  
7:50 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

STRUCTURED SETTLE. PROTECTION ACT

AYES - 104

SPEAKER	CREECH	HOLMES	OLDHAM
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HORN	OWENS
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALLEN	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DECKER	HURLEY	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DEDMON	INSKO	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EARLE	JEFFUS	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SMITH
BLUE	EDDINS	KISER	STARNES
BONNER	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SUTTON
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCCOMAS	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	FOX	MCCOMBS	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRADY	MILLER	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MINER	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HAIRE	MOORE	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MORGAN	WOMBLE
COLE	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WOOD
COX	HIATT	NESBITT	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	YONGUE

NOES - 3

BERRY	ELLIS	POPE
-------	-------	------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

DAUGHTRY	KINNEY	MOSLEY	SHERRILL
GRAY	MCCRARY	ROGERS	WARREN

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

BARBEE	RAMSEY	SEXTON	WALEND
CULP			

S746 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1030/39-- 2:49 PM

JULY 15, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 98

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

COOPER  
STRUCTURED SETTLEMENT PROTECTION  
HOUSE COM. SUB/4TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 746

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	GARROU	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	METCALF	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MOORE	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	ODOM	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PLYLER	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PURCELL	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD		

NO 0

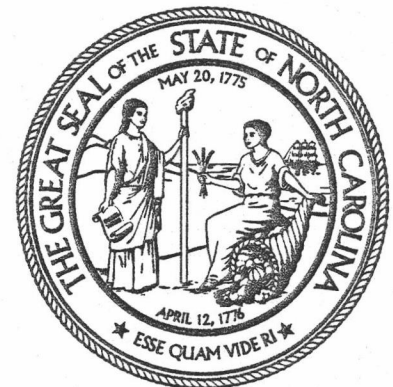
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 EAST MARTIN R

ABSENT 2 CARRINGTON JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRSA598-LE161(3.24)

S747 - APR 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Nash Community College Land Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Cooper.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE ACQUISITION OF LAND AT
- 3 NASH COMMUNITY COLLEGE.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
- 6 Department of Community Colleges the sum of four hundred thousand dollars
- 7 (\$400,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to acquire land for Nash Community College.
- 8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S748 - APR - 1 1999D

SENATE DRS4614-LE165(3.24)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Teacher Credit/Excess Personal Leave.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Foxx.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO GIVE TEACHERS CREDIT FOR THE EXCESS PERSONAL  
LEAVE TIME THAT THEY EARN.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 115C-302.1(d) reads as rewritten:

"(d) Personal Leave. -- Teachers earn personal leave at the rate of .20 days for each full month or employment not to exceed two days per year. Personal leave may be accumulated ~~to a maximum of five days.~~ without any applicable maximum until June 30 of each year. In order that only five days of personal leave carry forward to July 1, on June 30 of each year any teacher or other personnel paid on the teacher salary schedule who has accumulated more than five days of personal leave shall convert to sick leave the excess accumulation. Personal leave may be used only upon the authorization of teacher's immediate supervisor, but if the request is made at least five days in advance, the teacher cannot be required to provide a reason for the request. Unless approved by the principal, a teacher shall not take personal leave on the first day the teacher is required to report for the school year, on required teacher workdays, or on the date before or the day after holidays or scheduled vacation days. Teachers may transfer personal leave days between local school administrative units. The local school administrative unit shall credit a teacher who has separated from service and is reemployed within 60 months from the date of separation with all personal leave accumulated at the time of separation. Local school administrative units shall not advance personal leave. Teachers using personal leave receive full salary less the required substituted deduction."

Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS1635-LGQ302(3.30)

S 749 - APR 1 1999<sup>D</sup>

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Exploris Children's Museum Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Reeves.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE  
3 EXPLORIS CHILDREN'S MUSEUM ABOUT THE WORLD.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Exploris, a  
6 nonprofit corporation, the sum of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for the 1999-2000  
7 fiscal year to be used for exhibit, technology, and educational program development  
8 for the Exploris Children's Museum About the World.  
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S750 - APR 1 1999 D

SENATE RESOLUTION DRSR3693\* LG152(3.2)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

---

Sponsors: Senator Dalton.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A SENATE RESOLUTION HONORING THE TOWN OF LATTIMORE UPON  
2 ITS ONE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY AND HONORING ITS FOUNDER,  
3 THE HONORABLE AUDLEY M. LATTIMORE.

4 Whereas, the General Assembly incorporated the Town of Lattimore in  
5 Cleveland County on February 13, 1899; and

6 Whereas, the Town of Lattimore is named for Audley M. Lattimore, a  
7 veteran of the War Between the States and the Town's first postmaster; and

8 Whereas, the citizens of the Town of Lattimore have prepared a year-  
9 long celebration commemorating the Town's 100th anniversary; and

10 Whereas, special anniversary events include a reenactment of the Town's  
11 first town council meeting, a daylong reunion of Lattimore School alumni, displays of  
12 memorabilia, and other historical programs; and

13 Whereas, Lattimore's 100th anniversary and Audley M. Lattimore's  
14 contributions to the development of the Town are worthy of celebration and should  
15 be enjoyed and supported by all of North Carolina's citizens; Now, therefore,  
16 Be it resolved by the Senate:

17 Section 1. The Senate honors Audley M. Lattimore and joins Lattimore's  
18 citizens in celebrating the Town's 100th anniversary.

19 Section 2. The Principal Clerk shall transmit a certified copy of this  
20 resolution to the Mayor and Town Manager of the Town of Lattimore.

21 Section 3. This resolution is effective upon adoption.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 130/2-- 2:17 PM

APRIL 6, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 40

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

DALTON  
100TH ANNIV. OF LATTIMORE

SENATE RES. 750

HONORING AUDLEY M. LATTIMORE

MOTION 7  
TO ADOPT

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 GULLEY REEVES

ABSENT 1 WEBSTER

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 751

APR 1 D 1999

SENATE DRS3691\*-LE107A(3.9)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Expand Public School Technology.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator Lee.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EXPAND THE PUBLIC-PRIVATE  
3 PARTNERSHIP TO EXPAND TECHNOLOGY IN NORTH CAROLINA  
4 PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND THEIR COMMUNITIES, INCLUDING A  
5 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COMPUTER RECYCLING AND BUILDING  
6 PROGRAM.  
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
8 Section 1.(a) There is appropriated from the General Fund to the State  
9 Board of Education the sum of two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for the 1999-2000  
10 fiscal year and the sum of two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal  
11 year to expand a public-private partnership to encourage, promote, and expand  
12 technology in North Carolina Public Schools and their communities.  
13 Section 1.(b) The purposes of the public-private partnership are to:  
14 (1) Enlist public, private, and volunteer sectors to develop means of  
15 bringing technology to North Carolina Public School classrooms  
16 and by extension to their communities at minimal cost and expense  
17 to the State and its taxpayers.  
18 (2) Help schools implement the portion of their technology plan  
19 designed to wire classrooms with high-speed data wire that enables  
20 them to connect to school networks as well as the Internet, using a  
21 wiring program based on partnerships and volunteer support.  
22 (3) Develop a plan to increase the number of computers, computing  
23 equipment, and networking equipment in North Carolina Public  
24 Schools.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRSA599-LE174(3.29)

FILED - SENATE D

S 752

APR 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: UNC Pediatric Dentistry Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Lee.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ADD THREE PEDIATRIC  
3 DENTISTRY RESIDENTS AT THE DEPARTMENT OF PEDIATRIC  
4 DENTISTRY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL  
5 HILL.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of  
8 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of one hundred thousand  
9 dollars (\$100,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of one hundred thousand  
10 dollars (\$100,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to add three pediatric dentistry  
11 residents at the Department of Pediatric Dentistry at the University of North Carolina  
12 at Chapel Hill.

13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 753

APR 1 1999  
D

SENATE DRS1636-LG304(3.30)PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: NCSU Turf Grass Research Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senators Plyler and Purcell.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SUPPORT TURF GRASS RESEARCH  
3 PROJECTS AT NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of  
6 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of one hundred fifty  
7 thousand dollars (\$150,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of one hundred  
8 fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to support turf grass  
9 research projects at North Carolina State University.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 754

APR 1 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS7598-LG072(2.11)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Farmland Preservation Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Phillips.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA  
3 FARMLAND PRESERVATION TRUST FUND FOR THE ACQUISITION OF  
4 AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION EASEMENTS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the North  
7 Carolina Farmland Preservation Trust Fund, as established by G.S. 106-744 and  
8 administered by the Commissioner of Agriculture, the sum of one million dollars  
9 (\$1,000,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of one million dollars  
10 (\$1,000,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to allow for the acquisition of agricultural  
11 conservation easements to protect rural lands, particularly in the vicinities of urban  
12 growth areas and near waterways and other environmentally sensitive areas.  
13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 755

APR 1999

SENATE DRS7581-LT082(3.23)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Museum of Art Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator Perdue.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM  
3 OF ART.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
6 Department of Cultural Resources the sum of five million dollars (\$5,000,000) for the  
7 1999-2000 fiscal year to begin construction of the expansion of the North Carolina  
8 Museum of Art to provide additional facilities for education of the public and for  
9 galleries.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS6594-LT056(3.3) S 756 APR 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Increase Auto Insurance Coverage.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Horton.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE MANDATORY LIABILITY INSURANCE  
3 REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTAIN MOTOR VEHICLES AND TO MAKE  
4 CONFORMING CHANGES IN CHAPTER 58 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 20-279.1(11) reads as rewritten:

7 "(11) 'Proof of financial responsibility': Proof of ability to respond in  
8 damages for liability, on account of accidents occurring subsequent  
9 to the effective date of said proof, arising out of the ownership,  
10 maintenance or use of a motor vehicle, in the amount of  
11 ~~twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000)~~ fifty thousand dollars  
12 (\$50,000) because of bodily injury to or death of one person in any  
13 one accident, and, subject to said limit for one person, in the  
14 amount of ~~fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000)~~ one hundred thousand  
15 dollars (\$100,000) because of bodily injury to or death of two or  
16 more persons in any one accident, and in the amount of ~~fifteen~~  
17 ~~thousand dollars (\$15,000)~~ twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000)  
18 because of injury to or destruction of property of others in any one  
19 accident. Nothing contained herein shall prevent an insurer and an  
20 insured from entering into a contract, not affecting third parties,  
21 providing for a deductible as to property damage at a rate  
22 approved by the Commissioner of Insurance."

23 Section 2. G.S. 20-279.5(c) reads as rewritten:

24 "(c) This section shall not apply under the conditions stated in G.S. 20-279.6 nor:



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
Senate Bill 756

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

S756-ALT-001B

Date April 28, 1999

Comm. Sub. ☐  
Amends Title ☐

Senator Hartsell

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, lines 11-12, on page 3, lines 1-  
2 2, 13-14, 18, 44-page 4, line 1, on page 5, lines 6 and 42, and on  
3 page 6, lines 15 and 24;  
4  
5 by deleting "fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000)" and substituting  
6 "thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000)"; and  
7  
8 further moves to amend the bill on page 1, lines 14-15, on page 3,  
9 lines 4 and 20, on page 4, lines 3-4, on page 5, lines 8-9 and 43-  
10 44, and on page 6, lines 16 and 25,  
11  
12 by deleting "one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000)" and  
13 substituting "sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000)"; and  
14  
15 further moves to amend the bill on page 4, lines 11 and 13-14,  
16  
17 by deleting "one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars (\$125,000)"  
18 and substituting "eighty-five thousand dollars (\$85,000)".  
19  
20

SIGNED Walter L. Hartsell  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 47-2

FAILED \_\_\_\_\_

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

J. P. Smith

4/28/99

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 342/11-- 4:24 PM      APRIL 28, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 53

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

HORTON  
INCREASE AUTO INSURANCE COVERAGE

SENATE BILL      756

AMEND      1

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	JORDAN	PURCELL	
NO	2	BALLANCE	ODOM		

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	KERR
ABSENT	0	
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. B. No. 756

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 28 April 1999

Amendment No. 2

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. ) Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.  
Sen. ) \_\_\_\_\_

1 moves to amend the bill on page 7, line 13

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by striking the word "January" and inserting the word "July"  
4 in its place

5 \_\_\_\_\_

6 \_\_\_\_\_

7 \_\_\_\_\_

8 \_\_\_\_\_

9 \_\_\_\_\_

10 \_\_\_\_\_

11 \_\_\_\_\_

12 \_\_\_\_\_

13 \_\_\_\_\_

14 \_\_\_\_\_

15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 \_\_\_\_\_

17 \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNED Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.

ADOPTED ✓ 49-0 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

J. Smith 4/28/99

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 343/12-- 4:25 PM APRIL 28, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 53

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

HORTON  
INCREASE AUTO INSURANCE COVERAGE

SENATE BILL 756

AMEND 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 KERR

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 344/13-- 4:26 PM      APRIL 28, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 53

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

HORTON  
INCREASE AUTO INSURANCE COVERAGE

SENATE BILL      756  
READING      2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARROU	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CARTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD		
NO	2	COCHRANE	FORRESTER		

EXCUSED	0		
NOT CAST	2	KERR	RUCHO
ABSENT	0		
PAIRS	0		
AYE			
NO			



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
Senate Bill 756

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

S756-ARN-003

Date JUN 8 1999, 1999

Comm. Sub. ☒  
Amends Title ☐  
Third Edition

Rep. *Nesbitt*

1  
2 moves to amend the bill on page 6, line 7 through page 7, line 17,  
3 by rewriting those lines to read:  
4 "Section 8. G.S. 58-37-35(b), as amended by S.L. 1999-132, reads  
5 as rewritten:"  
6  
7

SIGNED *Mark Nesbitt*  
Amendment Sponsor

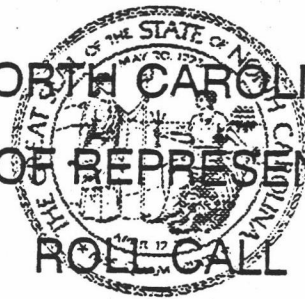
SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED JUN 8 1999 FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

*106-04*

*Gene White*

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Bill # 716  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 77  
S756 HCS  
READING 2

EU  
6/08/99  
6:00 PM  
IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

AMEND #1 - *REP NESBITT*  
INCREASE AUTO INSURANCE COVERAGE

AYES - 106

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HORN	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DECKER	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	HURLEY	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EARLE	JEFFUS	SETZER
BARBEE	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	KINNEY	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDWARDS	KISER	SMITH
BLUE	ELLIS	LUEBKE	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCCOMBS	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	GRAY	MORGAN	WARNER
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARREN
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
COX	HAIRE	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HARDAWAY	NYE	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CULP	HIATT	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HILL	POPE	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HOLMES		

NOES - 0

ARNOLD	EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4	
	RAMSEY	TEAGUE
		WOOD

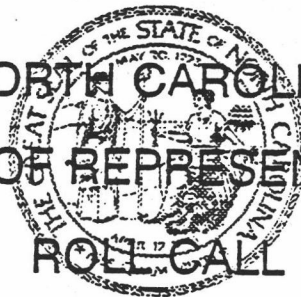
REDWINE

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

SPEAKER	NOT VOTING - 9	
BRASWELL	COLE	MCCRARY
CLARY	INSKO	MICHAUX
		MINER
		MOORE

S756 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 717  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 77  
S756 HCS  
READING 2

6/08/99  
6:19 PM  
IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

INCREASE AUTO INSURANCE COVERAGE

AYES - 101

ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BLUE  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRIDGEMAN  
BRUBAKER  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COLE  
CRAWFORD  
CREECH  
CULP  
CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM  
DAUGHTRY  
DAVIS  
DECKER  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM

EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FITCH  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HOLMES  
HORN  
HOWARD  
HUNTER, H.

HURLEY  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KINNEY  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
MOSLEY  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM

OWENS  
POPE  
PRESTON  
RAYFIELD  
ROGERS  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SMITH  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
THOMAS  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WRIGHT

NOES - 8

ALLRED  
BERRY

BROWN  
BUCHANAN

CARPENTER  
COX

SHERRILL  
THOMPSON

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

ARNOLD  
BONNER

RAMSEY  
TEAGUE

WOOD

YONGUE

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

REDWINE

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER

ALLEN

BRASWELL

INSKO

S756 HCS

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 718

LEGISLATIVE DAY 77

56 HCS

READING 3

6/08/99

6:20 PM

IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

INCREASE AUTO INSURANCE COVERAGE

AYES - 99

ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
BADDOUR  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BLUE  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRIDGEMAN  
BRUBAKER  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COLE  
CRAWFORD  
CREECH  
CULP  
CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM  
DAUGHTRY  
DAVIS  
DECKER  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM

EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FITCH  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY  
HIATT  
HILL  
HOLMES  
HORN  
HOWARD  
HUNTER, H.  
HURLEY

JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
KINNEY  
KISER  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
MOSLEY  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS

POPE  
PRESTON  
RAYFIELD  
ROGERS  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SMITH  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TALLENT  
THOMAS  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WRIGHT

NOES - 10

ALLRED  
BAKER  
BERRY

BROWN  
BUCHANAN  
CARPENTER

COX  
EDDINS

SHERRILL  
THOMPSON

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

ARNOLD  
BONNER

RAMSEY  
TEAGUE

WOOD

YONGUE

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

REDWINE

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER

ALLEN

BRASWELL

INSKO

S756 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

---

SEQ. 662/17-- 5:29 PM JUNE 15, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 80

---

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

HORTON  
INCREASE AUTO INSURANCE COVERAGE  
HOUSE COM SUB/4TH EDITION

SENATE BILL 756

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

---

AYE	48	ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS

NO 0

---

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 EAST

ABSENT 1 ALBERTSON

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 757

APR 1 1999

D

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRS1637-LE043(2.10)

Short Title: Pre-K Program to Meet Educ. Needs.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Rucho.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ESTABLISH A LITERACY-BASED  
3 PRESCHOOL GRANT PROGRAM TO PREPARE AT-RISK STUDENTS FOR  
4 KINDERGARTEN.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. (a) There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid  
7 to Local School Administrative Units the sum of sixty-three million six hundred  
8 thousand dollars (\$63,600,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of sixty-three  
9 million six hundred thousand dollars (\$63,600,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to  
10 establish a literacy-based preschool grant program to prepare at-risk students for  
11 kindergarten. The State Board of Education shall distribute these funds on a grant  
12 basis to local school administrative units that match State funds on a dollar-for-dollar  
13 basis by committing federal funds received under Title I of the Improving America's  
14 Schools Act, Smart Start funds, and other non-State funds to the program.  
15 (b) Local boards of education shall use these funds to establish a program  
16 similar to the Bright Beginnings Program in Mecklenburg County. The purpose of  
17 the program shall be to assist four-year-olds who might otherwise begin kindergarten  
18 already behind their peers to build the literacy-based foundation that they will need  
19 to succeed when they begin kindergarten.  
20 Students who participate in the program shall be identified according to  
21 their educational need. The local board of education shall collaborate with other  
22 local agencies in recruiting children for the program.  
23 The program shall last at least six hours a day. Each classroom shall have  
24 a teacher and a teacher's assistant. Teachers shall receive extensive staff development  
25 for the program.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS4603\*-LL076(2.26) 7 5 8 APR 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Purchase of Part-Time Service.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kinnaird.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW MEMBERS OF THE TEACHERS' AND STATE  
3 EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM TO PURCHASE CERTAIN PART-  
4 TIME SERVICE RENDERED WHILE FULL-TIME STUDENTS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 135-4(p1) reads as rewritten:  
7 "(p1) Part-Time Service Credit. --  
8 (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Chapter, upon  
9 completion of five years of membership service, any member may  
10 purchase service previously rendered as a part-time teacher or  
11 employee of an employer as defined in G.S. 135-1(11) or G.S. 128-  
12 21(11), except for temporary or part-time service rendered while a  
13 full-time student in pursuit of a degree or diploma in a degree-  
14 granting program. Payment shall be made in a single lump sum in  
15 an amount equal to the full actuarial cost of providing credit for  
16 the service, together with interest and an administrative fee, as  
17 determined by the Board of Trustees on the advice of the  
18 Retirement System's actuary. Notwithstanding the provisions of  
19 G.S. 135-4(b), the Board of Trustees shall fix and determine by  
20 appropriate rules and regulations how much service in any year, as  
21 based on compensation, is equivalent to one year of service in  
22 proportion to "earnable compensation", but in no case shall more  
23 than one year of service be creditable for all service in one year.  
24 Service rendered for the regular school year in any district shall be  
25 equivalent to one year's service. Notwithstanding the foregoing

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 250/15-- 2:18 PM

APRIL 22, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

KINNAIRD  
PURCHASE OF PART TIME SERVICE

SENATE BILL 758  
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 3 CARRINGTON

GARWOOD

HORTON

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 299/37-- 8:57 PM      APRIL 26, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 51

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

KINNAIRD  
PURCHASE OF PART TIME SERVICE

SENATE BILL      758  
READING      3

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO      0

EXCUSED      0

NOT CAST      0

ABSENT      1      HORTON

PAIRS      0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE  
D

SENATE DRSA595-LH053D(2.22) S 7 5 9 APR 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Sexual Privacy Act.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator Kinnaird.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT RELATING TO CRIMINAL PENALTIES FOR PRIVATE SEXUAL  
3 ACTIVITY BETWEEN CONSENTING ADULTS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 14-177 reads as rewritten:  
6 "§ 14-177. Crime against nature.  
7 (a) If any person shall commit the crime against nature, with mankind or beast, he  
8 shall be punished as a Class I felon.  
9 (b) This section shall not apply if the act occurs between consenting adults in  
10 privacy and is not for hire."  
11 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS3698\*-RRQ012.1(4.1)

FILED - SENATE  
D

S 760

APR 1 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Campaign Finance Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Gulley and Cooper.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES IN THE CAMPAIGN FINANCE LAWS.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 -- REDEFINING "POLITICAL COMMITTEE," PROHIBITING CIRCUMVENTION  
5 OF CONTRIBUTION LIMITS BY PROLIFERATION OF COMMITTEES, AND  
6 RELATED CHANGES.  
7 Section 1.(a) G.S. 163-278.6(14) reads as rewritten:  
8 "(14) The term 'political committee' means a combination of two or  
9 more individuals, or any person, committee, association, ~~or~~  
10 organization, ~~the primary or incidental purpose of which is to~~  
11 ~~support or oppose any candidate or political party or to influence~~  
12 ~~or attempt to influence the result of an election or which accepts~~  
13 ~~contributions or makes~~ or other entity that makes, or accepts  
14 money to make, contributions or expenditures and has one or  
15 more of the following characteristics:  
16 a. Is controlled by a candidate;  
17 b. Is a political party or executive committee of a political  
18 party or is controlled by a political party or executive  
19 committee of a political party;  
20 c. Is created by a corporation, business entity, insurance  
21 company, labor union, or professional association pursuant  
22 to G.S. 163-278.19(b); or  
23 d. Has as a significant purpose expenditures for the purpose of  
24 influencing or attempting to influence to support or oppose

PLEASE PRESS HARD - 5 COPIES

## NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

DATE

June 22, 2000S. B. No. 760Amendment No. 1(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE X

Rep.)

Sen.)

BALLANTINE1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 8

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by striking the word "majority" and replacing it with word  
4 unanimous.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

FAILED

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_

ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_

FAILED ✓15-33

TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

J. Pruitt 6/22/00

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION  
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1253/10--11:54 AM JUNE 22, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 129

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GULLEY  
LOBBYIST FUNDRAISING, ETC.  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 760

AMEND 1

AYE	15	ALLRAN BALLANTINE CARPENTER CARRINGTON	COCHRANE EAST FORRESTER FOXX	GARWOOD HARTSELL HORTON MOORE	RUCHO SHAW R WEBSTER
NO	33	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON DANNELLY GARROU	GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HOYLE JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE	LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION  
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1254/11--11:59 AM

JUNE 22, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 129

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GULLEY  
LOBBYIST FUNDRAISING, ETC.  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 760  
READING 2

AYE	41	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HOYLE	JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PERDUE	PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	7	CARRINGTON EAST	HORTON MOORE	RUCHO SHAW R	WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R SHAW L

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION  
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1255/12--12:00 PM

JUNE 22, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 129

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GULLEY  
LOBBYIST FUNDRAISING, ETC.  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 760  
READING 3

AYE	41	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HOYLE	JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PERDUE	PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	7	CARRINGTON EAST	HORTON MOORE	RUCHO SHAW R	WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R SHAW L

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 761

APR 1 1999

SENATE DRS7597-LK098A(3.11)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Update Corporate Conveyancing.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Wellons.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO REFORM AND MODERNIZE THE ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF  
3 CORPORATE REAL PROPERTY INSTRUMENTS AND THE EXECUTION  
4 OF REAL PROPERTY INSTRUMENTS GENERALLY.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 47-41.01 reads as rewritten:  
7 "§ 47-41.01. Corporate conveyances.  
8 (a) The following forms of probate for deeds and other conveyances executed by a  
9 corporation shall be deemed sufficient, but shall not exclude other forms of probate  
10 which would be deemed sufficient in law.  
11 (b) If the deed or other instrument is executed by ~~the corporation's chairman,~~  
12 ~~president, chief executive officer, a vice president or an assistant vice president,~~  
13 ~~treasurer, or chief financial officer signing the name of such corporation by him as~~  
14 ~~such officer, an official of the corporation, signing the name of the corporation by~~  
15 ~~him in his official capacity, or any other agent authorized by resolution pursuant to~~  
16 ~~G.S. 47-18.3(e)~~ is sealed with its common or corporate seal, and is attested by another  
17 person who is ~~its secretary or assistant secretary, trust officer, assistant trust officer,~~  
18 ~~associate trust officer, or, in case of a bank, its secretary, assistant secretary, cashier or~~  
19 ~~assistant cashier, an attesting official of the corporation,~~ the following form of  
20 acknowledgment is sufficient:  
21 .....  
22 (State and county, or other  
23 description of place where  
24 acknowledgment is taken)  
25 I,....., .....



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 276/14-- 8:12 PM

APRIL 26, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 51

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

WELLONS  
UPDATE CORPORATE CONVEYANCING  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 761  
READING 2

AYE	35	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON DANNELLY	GARROU GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HOYLE JORDAN KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS	MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL	REEVES ROBINSON SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	14	BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON COCHRANE	EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARWOOD	HARTSELL KERR MOORE	RAND RUCHO WEBSTER

EXCUSED	0
NOT CAST	0
ABSENT	1 HORTON
PAIRS	0
AYE	
NO	



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 330/28-- 6:46 PM

APRIL 27, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 52

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

WELLONS  
UPDATE CORPORATE CONVEYANCING  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 761  
READING 3

AYE	49	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON DANNELLY	EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE JORDAN	KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEBSTER WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 METCALF

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



STO. # 734  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 79  
1 HCS  
READING 2

EU  
6/10/99  
1:34 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

UPDATE CORPORATE CONVEYANCING

AYES - 90

ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	EARLE	KINNEY	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BAKER	EDWARDS	MCCRARY	SMITH
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	STARNES
BAREFOOT	FITCH	MCMAHAN	SUTTON
BONNER	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMAS
BOWIE	GIBSON	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MINER	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GRADY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GRAY	MORGAN	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HAIRE	NESBITT	WARREN
CANSLER	HILL	NYE	WARWICK
CAPPS	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HORN	OWENS	WILSON, G.
COX	HOWARD	POPE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HURLEY	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	INSKO	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	JARRELL		

NOES - 15

CHURCH	DECKER	HENSLEY	MILLER
COLE	ELLIS	KISER	SETZER
CREECH	FOX	LUEBKE	SEXTON
DAVIS	HACKNEY	MCCOMBS	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 11

ADAMS	CULP	HIATT	TEAGUE
BLUE	DAUGHTRY	MOSLEY	WOOD
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	BERRY	HUNTER, H.	TALLENT
---------	-------	------------	---------

S761 HCS

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

SEQ. # 741

LEGISLATIVE DAY 80

1 HCS

READING 3

6/14/99

7:17 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

### UPDATE CORPORATE CONVEYANCING

#### AYES - 92

SPEAKER	DEDMON	JUSTUS	PRESTON
ADAMS	DOCKHAM	KISER	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	EARLE	LUEBKE	REDWINE
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	ROGERS
BAKER	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	RUSSELL
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	SAUNDERS
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCRARY	SEXTON
BOWIE	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	SHERRILL
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	SMITH
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MELTON	SUTTON
BROWN	GRADY	MICHAUX	TEAGUE
BRUBAKER	GULLEY	MILLER	THOMAS
BUCHANAN	HAIRE	MINER	TOLSON
CAPPS	HARDAWAY	MITCHELL	TUCKER
CHURCH	HENSLEY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
CLARY	HIATT	MORGAN	WALEND
COX	HILL	MORRIS	WARREN
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	MOSLEY	WARWICK
CULP	HORN	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	NYE	WILSON, G.
CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	OWENS	WOOD
DECKER	JEFFUS	POPE	YONGUE

#### NOES - 3

DAVIS	HACKNEY	SETZER
-------	---------	--------

#### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

BLUE	COLE	FOX	STARNES
CANSLER	ELLIS	KINNEY	THOMPSON
CARPENTER	ESPOSITO	RAMSEY	WARNER

#### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

#### NOT VOTING - 13

ALLEN	BERRY	FITCH	HURLEY
ALLRED	BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	TALLENT
BADDOUR	CREECH	HUNTER, H.	WRIGHT
BARBEE			

S761 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

---

SEQ. 677/13-- 2:13 PM JUNE 16, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 81

---

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

WELLONS  
UPDATE CORPORATE CONVEYANCING  
HOUSE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 761

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

---

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	1	KERR			

---

EXCUSED 0  
NOT CAST 0  
ABSENT 0  
PAIRS 0  
  AYE  
  NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE

SENATE DRS4623\*-LE109(3.9) S 7 6 2 APR 5 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: High School Graduation Stds./Study.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Carter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT DIRECTING THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EDUCATION OVERSIGHT  
3 COMMITTEE TO STUDY HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION STANDARDS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. The Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee shall  
6 study current high school graduation standards. In the course of its study, the  
7 Committee shall consider:  
8 (1) Whether the current course requirements are adequate given  
9 increasing expectations for student academic performance;  
10 (2) Whether the State should grant differentiated diplomas based on  
11 the course of study completed by students, the level of student  
12 achievement, or other factors; and  
13 (3) Other issues related to high school graduation.  
14 The Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee shall make a final  
15 report on these issues to the 1999 General Assembly, 2000 Regular Session.  
16 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE RESOLUTION DRSR7610-LG284(3.24)

---

Sponsors: Senator Webster.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A SENATE RESOLUTION COMMENDING ALAMANCE COUNTY ON ITS  
2 SESQUICENTENNIAL.

3 Whereas, the area that is known as Alamance County was once a part of  
4 Orange County and was originally settled around 1745 by English and Irish Quakers,  
5 Scots-Irish Presbyterians, and German Lutherans; and

6 Whereas, the people in the area felt that the Town of Hillsborough was  
7 too far to travel to conduct business and thought there was justification to divide  
8 Orange County into two counties; and

9 Whereas, on January 1, 1849, Representative Giles Mebane introduced a  
10 bill to establish Alamance County; and

11 Whereas, by popular vote, Alamance County was formed on April 24,  
12 1849; and

13 Whereas, Alamance County has been home to many great citizens  
14 including Thomas M. Holt and Robert W. Scott, former Governors of North  
15 Carolina; B. Everett Jordan, former United States Senator; and W. Kerr Scott, former  
16 Governor and United States Senator; and

17 Whereas, Edwin M. Holt built the county's first textile mill and thereafter  
18 numerous textile mills were established in the County, making it one of the world's  
19 largest producers of textile products; and

20 Whereas, Alamance County is also recognized for being home to a  
21 number of companies that produce furniture, electronic equipment, and appliances  
22 and a major medical testing company and several packaging companies; and

23 Whereas, Alamance County has been represented by men and women in  
24 all wars fought by the United States, including the War Between the States; and

25 Whereas, Alamance County possesses a rich and valuable history; and

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 191/8-- 5:09 PM      APRIL 20, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 48

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

WEBSTER  
COMMENDING ALAMANCE COUNTY 150TH

SENATE RES.      763

MOTION 7  
TO ADOPT

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	RAND
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MILLER	SOLES
		CARTER	HAGAN	MOORE	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DALTON	JORDAN		

NO      0

EXCUSED      0

NOT CAST      2      HOYLE      PURCELL

ABSENT      2      KINNAIRD      PERDUE

PAIRS      0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS8579\*-LGQ305(3.30)

S 764 APR 5<sup>D</sup> 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Kay Kyser-A Life in Motion Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator Lee.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA MUSEUM  
3 OF ART FOUNDATION TO ASSIST IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE  
4 FILM, KAY KYSER-A LIFE IN MOTION.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to North  
7 Carolina Museum of Art Foundation, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of one  
8 hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to be allocated to  
9 Mortarboard Productions to assist in developing the film, Kay Kyser-A Life in  
10 Motion, to document the life of Kay Kyser, one of North Carolina's most admired  
11 citizens and one of the nation's most gifted entertainers.  
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRSA601-LR339(4.1)

S 765

APR 5 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Voluntary Shared Leave.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Lee.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT PROVIDING THAT STATE EMPLOYEES AND PUBLIC SCHOOL  
3 EMPLOYEES MAY SHARE LEAVE VOLUNTARILY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Article 2 of Chapter 126 of the General Statutes is amended  
6 by adding a new section to read:  
7 "**§ 126-8.3. Voluntary shared leave.**  
8 The State Personnel Commission, in cooperation with the State Board of  
9 Education, shall adopt rules and policies to allow a State employee to share leave  
10 voluntarily with an immediate family member who is a public school employee. For  
11 the purposes of this section, the term 'immediate family member' means a spouse,  
12 parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, or grandchild. The term includes the step,  
13 half, and in-law relationships."  
14 Section 2. Article 2 of Chapter 115C of the General Statutes is amended  
15 by adding a new section to read:  
16 "**§ 115C-12.2. Voluntary shared leave.**  
17 The State Board of Education, in cooperation with the State Personnel  
18 Commission, shall adopt rules and policies to allow a public school employee to  
19 share leave voluntarily with an immediate family member who is a State employee.  
20 For the purposes of this section, the term 'immediate family member' means a  
21 spouse, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, or grandchild. The term includes  
22 the step, half, and in-law relationships."  
23 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS4626-LN125(4.5)

FILED - SENATE

S 766

APR 5 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Service Corp. and HMO Laws.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Miller.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MAKE CERTAIN PROVISIONS IN THE INSURANCE LAW  
3 APPLICABLE TO HOSPITAL, MEDICAL, AND DENTAL SERVICE  
4 CORPORATIONS AND TO HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. Article 65 of Chapter 58 of the General Statutes is amended  
7 by adding a new section to read:  
8 "§ 58-65-2. Other laws applicable to service corporations.  
9 The following provisions of this Chapter are applicable to service corporations that  
10 are subject to this Article:  
11 G.S. 58-2-125. Authority over all insurance companies; no exemptions from  
12 license.  
13 G.S. 58-2-155. Investigation of charges.  
14 G.S. 58-2-160. Reporting and investigation of insurance and reinsurance fraud and  
15 the financial condition of licensees; immunity from liability.  
16 G.S. 58-2-162. Embezzlement by insurance agents, brokers, or administrators.  
17 G.S. 58-2-185. Record of business kept by companies and agents; Commissioner  
18 may inspect.  
19 G.S. 58-2-190. Commissioner may require special reports.  
20 G.S. 58-2-195. Commissioner may require records, reports, etc., for agencies,  
21 agents, and others.  
22 G.S. 58-2-200. Books and papers required to be exhibited.  
23 G.S. 58-3-50. Companies must do business in own name; emblems, insignias, etc.  
24 G.S. 58-3-115. Twisting with respect to insurance policies; penalties.  
25 G.S. 58-50-35. Notice of nonpayment of premium required before forfeiture.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 251/16-- 2:20 PM

APRIL 22, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MILLER  
SERVICE CORPORATIONS AND HMO LAWS

SENATE BILL 766  
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 3 CARRINGTON

GARWOOD

HORTON

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 781  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 84  
86  
READING 2

EU  
6/21/99  
8:05 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SERVICE CORPORATIONS AND HMO LAWS

AYES - 110

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	POPE
ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DEDMON	INSKO	REDWINE
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BAKER	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
CANSLER	GRAY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	GULLEY	MOORE	WARNER
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CLARY	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARWICK
COLE	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
COX	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HIATT	NYE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HILL	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CULP	HOLMES	OWENS	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HORN		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

ARNOLD	KINNEY	RAMSEY	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	MINER	SUTTON	WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

CARPENTER	CUNNINGHAM
-----------	------------

S766

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS3702-RR023A(4.5)

Short Title: Lobbyist Waiting Period.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator Miller.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE A ONE-YEAR WAITING PERIOD BEFORE FORMER  
3 LEGISLATORS MAY BECOME LOBBYISTS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. Article 9A of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes is amended  
6 by adding a new section to read:  
7 "§ 120-47.5A. Waiting period before former State legislators may lobby.  
8 Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S. 120-47.8, no individual who has served as a  
9 member of the General Assembly may act as a lobbyist as defined in this Article  
10 within one year after the expiration of the term for which the individual was elected  
11 or appointed to serve in the General Assembly."  
12 Section 2. G.S. 120-47.2(b) reads as rewritten:  
13 "(b) The form of the registration shall be prescribed by the Secretary of State and  
14 shall include the registrant's full name, firm, and complete address; the registrant's  
15 place of business; the full name and complete address of each person by whom the  
16 registrant is employed or retained; an indication of whether the registrant has served  
17 as a member of the General Assembly and the period served; and a general  
18 description of the matters on which the registrant expects to act as a lobbyist."  
19 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law and applies to  
20 individuals who serve terms beginning on or after January 1, 1999.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 203/20-- 5:55 PM      APRIL 20, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 48

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

MILLER  
LOBBYISTS WAITING PERIOD  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL      767  
READING      2

AYE	36	ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HORTON HOYLE	JORDAN KERR LEE LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON SHAW L SOLES WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	10	CARPENTER COCHRANE EAST	GARWOOD HARTSELL MARTIN R	MOORE RUCHO	SHAW R WEBSTER

EXCUSED      0

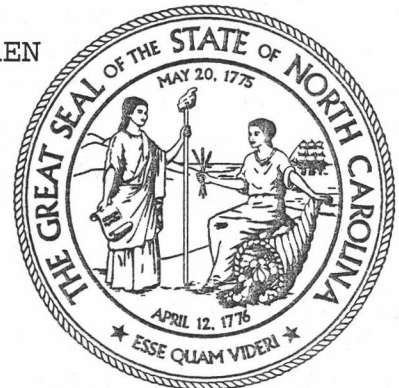
NOT CAST      1      ALBERTSON

ABSENT      3      KINNAIRD

PERDUE

WARREN

PAIRS      0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 235/27-- 5:50 PM

APRIL 21, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 49

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MILLER  
LOBBYISTS WAITING PERIOD  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 767  
READING 3

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	FOXX	LUCAS	RAND
		ALLRAN	GARROU	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BALLANCE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GULLEY	METCALF	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MOORE	SHAW R
		CARTER	HORTON	ODOM	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WARREN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEBSTER
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	WELLONS
		FORRESTER	LEE		
NO	4	CARPENTER	COCHRANE	EAST	HARTSELL

EXCUSED 0  
NOT CAST 0  
ABSENT 0  
PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



# 1652  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 142  
S767 HCS  
READING 2

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV  
7/11/00  
11:55 AM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

LOBBYIST FUND- RAISING ETC.

AYES - 104

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS
ALLEN	DECKER	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DEDMON	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SETZER
BADDOUR	EARLE	JEFFUS	SEXTON
BAKER	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
BLUE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FORD	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MELTON	TOLSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	GRADY	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	GRAY	MORRIS	WARREN
CHURCH	GULLEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
CLARY	HACKNEY	NYE	WEISS
COX	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HALL	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HENSLEY	POPE	WOMBLE
CULP	HILL	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HORN	RAYFIELD	YONGUE

NOES - 4

BERRY	DAVIS	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
-------	-------	---------	----------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

HIATT	MCCRARY	RAMSEY	WOOD
KINNEY			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	FITCH	MINER	WEST
COLE	HOLMES	TALLENT	

S767 HCS

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

# 1678  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 143  
S767 HCS  
READING 3

EV  
7/12/00  
9:34 AM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

LOBBYIST FUND- RAISING ETC.

ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BAREFOOT  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRIDGEMAN  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
BUCHANAN  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CHURCH  
CLARY  
COLE  
COX  
CRAWFORD  
CREECH  
CULP  
CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM  
DAUGHTRY

DECKER  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
EDWARDS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FORD  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GRAY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HALL  
HENSLEY  
HILL  
HORN  
HOWARD  
HUNTER, H.

AYES - <sup>102</sup> ~~103~~ *Wick*

HURLEY  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MITCHELL  
MORGAN  
MORRIS  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
POPE  
PRESTON  
RAYFIELD  
REDWINE  
ROGERS

RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SHERRILL  
SMITH  
SOSSAMON  
STARNES  
SUTTON  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WALEND  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WEISS  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOMBLE  
WOOD  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

BAKER  
BERRY

DAVIS

NOES - <sup>5</sup> ~~6~~ *Wick*  
KISER

WEST  
THOMPSON *Wick*

ALLRED  
BARBEE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7  
HIATT  
HOLMES  
KINNEY  
MCCRARY

RAMSEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER  
FITCH

MINER

NOT VOTING - 5  
TALLENT

WARNER

S767 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION  
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1527/9--10:53 AM JULY 12, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 141

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MILLER  
LOBBYISTS FUND-RAISING, ETC.  
HOUSE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 767

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

AYE	2	BALLANTINE	WEBSTER		
NO	40	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KERR	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FOXX	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LEE	RAND
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MARTIN R	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MARTIN W	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	METCALF	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	MILLER	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS

EXCUSED	0				
NOT CAST	5	CLODFELTER	GULLEY	ODOM	SHAW L
		EAST			
ABSENT	3	MOORE	REEVES	RUCHO	
PAIRS	0				
AYE					
NO					



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



ORIGINAL

CHANGES TITLE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
Senate Bill 767

S767-CRRR-007

Page 1 of 3

[YES] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate  
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 767, AN ACT TO REVISE THE LIMITATION ON LOBBYIST-RELATED FUNDRAISING TO STRENGTHEN THE ACT AND TO COMPLY WITH A COURT DECISION; AND TO DIRECT THE STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS TO STUDY AND REPORT ON THE DESIGNATION, OPERATION, AND FUNDING OF MULTIPLE ONE-STOP ABSENTEE VOTING SITES BY COUNTY BOARDS OF ELECTIONS AND THE FUNDING OF SUCH SITES, House Committee Substitute Favorable 7/6/00, Third Edition Engrossed, submit the following report:

The Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute Favorable 7/6/00, Third Edition Engrossed with the following amendments:

(1) on page 1, lines 4 through 7, by rewriting those lines to read:

"DECISION; TO AUTHORIZE THE STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS TO ADOPT A PLAN DESIGNATING ONE-STOP VOTING SITES IN A COUNTY WHERE THE COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS WAS UNABLE TO REACH UNANIMITY ON A PLAN AND A MEMBER OR MEMBERS OF THAT COUNTY BOARD HAS PETITIONED THE STATE BOARD TO ADOPT A PLAN; AND TO PROVIDE FUNDING FOR COUNTIES TO OPERATE MULTIPLE ONE-STOP VOTING SITES."; and

(2) on page 2, line 27,  
by inserting after the word "not" the word "directly"; and

(3) on page 3, lines 12 through 23,  
by rewriting those lines to read:

"Section 2. G.S. 163-227.2(g) reads as rewritten:

'(g) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, a county board of elections by unanimous vote of all its members may provide for one or more sites in that county for absentee ballots to be applied for and cast under this section. Any site other than the county board of elections office shall be in any building or part of a building that the county board of elections is entitled under G.S. 163-129 to demand and use as a voting place. Every individual staffing any of those sites shall be a member or full-time employee





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
Senate Bill 767

S767-CRRR-007

Page 2 of 3

of the county board of elections or an employee of the county board of elections whom the board has given training equivalent to that given a full-time employee. Those sites must be approved by the State Board of Elections as part of a Plan for Implementation approved by both the county board of elections and by the State Board of Elections which shall also provide adequate security of the ballots and provisions to avoid allowing persons to vote who have already voted. The Plan for Implementation shall include a provision for the presence of political party observers at each one-stop site equivalent to the provisions in G.S. 163-45 for party observers at voting places on election day. If a county board of elections has considered a proposed Plan or Plans for Implementation and has been unable to reach unanimity in favor of a Plan, a member or members of that county board of elections may petition the State Board of Elections to adopt a plan for it. If petitioned, the State Board may also receive and consider alternative petitions from another member or members of that county board. The State Board of Elections may adopt a Plan for that county. The State Board, in that plan, shall take into consideration factors including geographic, demographic, and partisan interests of that county.'

Section 3(a). There is appropriated from the General Fund for the 2000-2001 fiscal year the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) to the State Board of Elections for the purpose of funding and administering a one-time grant-in-aid program to counties to operate multiple One-Stop absentee voting sites.

Section 3(b). Counties shall use funds granted pursuant to this section to offset costs associated with the implementation of G.S. 163-227.2(g).

Section 3(c). The State Board of Elections shall develop and issue procedures related to a grant process for grant applications and grant awards to counties. The procedures developed shall include a requirement that counties submit a plan outlining how the funds will be used. The procedures shall be developed and issued no later than July 31, 2000. The procedures shall include a specific application deadline and the date by which grant award decisions shall be made by the board. County grants-in-aid to boards of county commissioners shall be awarded no later than September 15, 2000.

Section 3(d). Criteria for the amount of grant awards shall include county population and county voter registration and shall be



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
Senate Bill 767

S767-CRRR-007

Page 3 of 3

used to encourage greater voter accessibility in the various counties. No board of county commissioners shall use grant funds issued pursuant to this section to supplant funds previously budgeted for the county board of elections."; and by renumbering subsequent sections accordingly.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July 12, 2000.

Conferees for the Senate

Brad Miller  
Brad Miller, Chair

Roy A. Cooper  
Roy A. Cooper

Wib Gulley  
Wib Gulley

William Martin  
William Martin

Conferees for the House of Representatives

Phil Baddour  
Phil Baddour, Chair

Martha Alexander  
Martha Alexander

Donald Bonner  
Donald Bonner

Joe Hackney  
Joe Hackney

Larry Justus  
Larry Justus

H. M. Michaux  
H. M. Michaux

Martin Nesbitt  
Martin Nesbitt

David Redwine  
David Redwine

Senate  
Submitted

Rules susp. Cal 7-12-00

ADOPTED 7-12-00 (33 / 11 )  
ADOPTED 7-12-00 ( / )

Message Received  
Ordered Enrolled

House notified  
7/12/00 J. P. Smith

CHANGES TITLE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
Senate Bill 767

S767-CRRR-007

Page 1 of 3

**YES CHANCE**  
[YES]

Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate  
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 767, AN ACT TO REVISE THE LIMITATION ON LOBBYIST-RELATED FUNDRAISING TO STRENGTHEN THE ACT AND TO COMPLY WITH A COURT DECISION; AND TO DIRECT THE STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS TO STUDY AND REPORT ON THE DESIGNATION, OPERATION, AND FUNDING OF MULTIPLE ONE-STOP ABSENTEE VOTING SITES BY COUNTY BOARDS OF ELECTIONS AND THE FUNDING OF SUCH SITES, House Committee Substitute Favorable 7/6/00, Third Edition Engrossed, submit the following report:

The Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute Favorable 7/6/00, Third Edition Engrossed with the following amendments:

(1) on page 1, lines 4 through 7, by rewriting those lines to read:

"DECISION; TO AUTHORIZE THE STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS TO ADOPT A PLAN DESIGNATING ONE-STOP VOTING SITES IN A COUNTY WHERE THE COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS WAS UNABLE TO REACH UNANIMITY ON A PLAN AND A MEMBER OR MEMBERS OF THAT COUNTY BOARD HAS PETITIONED THE STATE BOARD TO ADOPT A PLAN; AND TO PROVIDE FUNDING FOR COUNTIES TO OPERATE MULTIPLE ONE-STOP VOTING SITES."; and

(2) on page 2, line 27,  
by inserting after the word "not" the word "directly"; and

(3) on page 3, lines 12 through 23,  
by rewriting those lines to read:

"Section 2. G.S. 163-227.2(g) reads as rewritten:

'(g) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, a county board of elections by unanimous vote of all its members may provide for one or more sites in that county for absentee ballots to be applied for and cast under this section. Any site other than the county board of elections office shall be in any building or part of a building that the county board of elections is entitled under G.S. 163-129 to demand and use as a voting place. Every individual staffing any of those sites shall be a member or full-time employee





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
Senate Bill 767

S767-CRRR-007

Page 2 of 3

of the county board of elections or an employee of the county board of elections whom the board has given training equivalent to that given a full-time employee. Those sites must be approved by the State Board of Elections as part of a Plan for Implementation approved by both the county board of elections and by the State Board of Elections which shall also provide adequate security of the ballots and provisions to avoid allowing persons to vote who have already voted. The Plan for Implementation shall include a provision for the presence of political party observers at each one-stop site equivalent to the provisions in G.S. 163-45 for party observers at voting places on election day. If a county board of elections has considered a proposed Plan or Plans for Implementation and has been unable to reach unanimity in favor of a Plan, a member or members of that county board of elections may petition the State Board of Elections to adopt a plan for it. If petitioned, the State Board may also receive and consider alternative petitions from another member or members of that county board. The State Board of Elections may adopt a Plan for that county. The State Board, in that plan, shall take into consideration factors including geographic, demographic, and partisan interests of that county.'

Section 3(a). There is appropriated from the General Fund for the 2000-2001 fiscal year the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) to the State Board of Elections for the purpose of funding and administering a one-time grant-in-aid program to counties to operate multiple One-Stop absentee voting sites.

Section 3(b). Counties shall use funds granted pursuant to this section to offset costs associated with the implementation of G.S. 163-227.2(g).

Section 3(c). The State Board of Elections shall develop and issue procedures related to a grant process for grant applications and grant awards to counties. The procedures developed shall include a requirement that counties submit a plan outlining how the funds will be used. The procedures shall be developed and issued no later than July 31, 2000. The procedures shall include a specific application deadline and the date by which grant award decisions shall be made by the board. County grants-in-aid to boards of county commissioners shall be awarded no later than September 15, 2000.

Section 3(d). Criteria for the amount of grant awards shall include county population and county voter registration and shall be





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
Senate Bill 767

S767-CRRR-007

Page 3 of 3

used to encourage greater voter accessibility in the various counties. No board of county commissioners shall use grant funds issued pursuant to this section to supplant funds previously budgeted for the county board of elections."; and by renumbering subsequent sections accordingly.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July 12, 2000.

Conferees for the Senate

Brad Miller  
Brad Miller, Chair

Roy A. Cooper  
Roy A. Cooper

Wib Gulley  
Wib Gulley

William Martin  
William Martin

Conferees for the  
House of Representatives

Phil Baddour  
Phil Baddour, Chair

Martha Alexander  
Martha Alexander

Donald Bonner  
Donald Bonner

Joe Hackney  
Joe Hackney

Larry Justus  
H. M. Michaux

Martin Nesbitt  
Martin Nesbitt

David Redwine  
David Redwine

Submitted 7/12/00

ADOPTED JUL 13 2000

ADOPTED

6/1/48

Message Received

Ordered Enrolled

placed on calendar of July 13

TITLE CHANGE

Senate notified

Special Message

Seniors Work



ORIGINAL

CHANGES TITLE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
Senate Bill 767

S767-CRRR-007

Page 1 of 3

[YES] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate  
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 767, AN ACT TO REVISE THE LIMITATION ON LOBBYIST-RELATED FUNDRAISING TO STRENGTHEN THE ACT AND TO COMPLY WITH A COURT DECISION; AND TO DIRECT THE STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS TO STUDY AND REPORT ON THE DESIGNATION, OPERATION, AND FUNDING OF MULTIPLE ONE-STOP ABSENTEE VOTING SITES BY COUNTY BOARDS OF ELECTIONS AND THE FUNDING OF SUCH SITES, House Committee Substitute Favorable 7/6/00, Third Edition Engrossed, submit the following report:

The Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute Favorable 7/6/00, Third Edition Engrossed with the following amendments:

(1) on page 1, lines 4 through 7, by rewriting those lines to read:

"DECISION; TO AUTHORIZE THE STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS TO ADOPT A PLAN DESIGNATING ONE-STOP VOTING SITES IN A COUNTY WHERE THE COUNTY BOARD OF ELECTIONS WAS UNABLE TO REACH UNANIMITY ON A PLAN AND A MEMBER OR MEMBERS OF THAT COUNTY BOARD HAS PETITIONED THE STATE BOARD TO ADOPT A PLAN; AND TO PROVIDE FUNDING FOR COUNTIES TO OPERATE MULTIPLE ONE-STOP VOTING SITES."; and

(2) on page 2, line 27, by inserting after the word "not" the word "directly"; and

(3) on page 3, lines 12 through 23, by rewriting those lines to read:

"Section 2. G.S. 163-227.2(g) reads as rewritten:

'(g) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, a county board of elections by unanimous vote of all its members may provide for one or more sites in that county for absentee ballots to be applied for and cast under this section. Any site other than the county board of elections office shall be in any building or part of a building that the county board of elections is entitled under G.S. 163-129 to demand and use as a voting place. Every individual staffing any of those sites shall be a member or full-time employee



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
Senate Bill 767

S767-CRRR-007

Page 2 of 3

of the county board of elections or an employee of the county board of elections whom the board has given training equivalent to that given a full-time employee. Those sites must be approved by the State Board of Elections as part of a Plan for Implementation approved by both the county board of elections and by the State Board of Elections which shall also provide adequate security of the ballots and provisions to avoid allowing persons to vote who have already voted. The Plan for Implementation shall include a provision for the presence of political party observers at each one-stop site equivalent to the provisions in G.S. 163-45 for party observers at voting places on election day. If a county board of elections has considered a proposed Plan or Plans for Implementation and has been unable to reach unanimity in favor of a Plan, a member or members of that county board of elections may petition the State Board of Elections to adopt a plan for it. If petitioned, the State Board may also receive and consider alternative petitions from another member or members of that county board. The State Board of Elections may adopt a Plan for that county. The State Board, in that plan, shall take into consideration factors including geographic, demographic, and partisan interests of that county.'

Section 3(a). There is appropriated from the General Fund for the 2000-2001 fiscal year the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) to the State Board of Elections for the purpose of funding and administering a one-time grant-in-aid program to counties to operate multiple One-Stop absentee voting sites.

Section 3(b). Counties shall use funds granted pursuant to this section to offset costs associated with the implementation of G.S. 163-227.2(g).

Section 3(c). The State Board of Elections shall develop and issue procedures related to a grant process for grant applications and grant awards to counties. The procedures developed shall include a requirement that counties submit a plan outlining how the funds will be used. The procedures shall be developed and issued no later than July 31, 2000. The procedures shall include a specific application deadline and the date by which grant award decisions shall be made by the board. County grants-in-aid to boards of county commissioners shall be awarded no later than September 15, 2000.

Section 3(d). Criteria for the amount of grant awards shall include county population and county voter registration and shall be



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
Senate Bill 767

S767-CRRR-007

Page 3 of 3

used to encourage greater voter accessibility in the various counties. No board of county commissioners shall use grant funds issued pursuant to this section to supplant funds previously budgeted for the county board of elections."; and by renumbering subsequent sections accordingly.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July 12, 2000.

Conferees for the Senate

Brad Miller  
Brad Miller, Chair  
Roy A. Cooper  
Roy A. Cooper  
Wib Gulley  
Wib Gulley  
William Martin  
William Martin

Conferees for the House of Representatives

Phil Baddour  
Phil Baddour, Chair  
Martha Alexander  
Martha Alexander  
Donald Bonner  
Donald Bonner  
Joe Hackney  
Joe Hackney  
Larry Justus  
Larry Justus  
H. M. Michaux  
H. M. Michaux  
Martin Nesbitt  
Martin Nesbitt  
David Redwine  
David Redwine

Senate  
Submitted 7-12-00  
ADOPTED 7-12-00 (33 / 11)  
ADOPTED 7-13-00 ( / )

Message Received 7-13-00  
Ordered Enrolled 7-13-00

ORDERED SENT TO GOVERNOR  
BY SPECIAL MESSENGER  
Jared P. Smith

House notified  
7/12/00 J.P. Smith

CHANGES TITLE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION  
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1532/14-- 5:54 PM

JULY 12, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 141

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MILLER  
LOBBYISTS FUND-RAISING, ETC.  
HOUSE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 767

CONFERENCE REPORT

MOTION 7  
TO ADOPT

AYE	33	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON DANNELLY GARROU GULLEY	HAGAN HARRIS HOYLE JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS	MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND ROBINSON SHAW L SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	11	ALLRAN BALLANTINE CARPENTER	COCHRANE FORRESTER FOXX	HARTSELL HORTON MOORE	SHAW R WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 CARTER

ABSENT 5 CARRINGTON  
EAST

GARWOOD

REEVES

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

# 1689  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 144  
S767 HCS  
CONFERENCE REPORT

EV  
7/13/00  
1:30 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

LOBBYIST WAITING PERIOD - *Adopt*

#### AYES - 61

SPEAKER	EARLE	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ADAMS	EASTERLING	JARRELL	SMITH
ALEXANDER	EDWARDS	JEFFUS	SOSSAMON
ALLEN	FORD	LUEBKE	SUTTON
BADDOUR	FOX	MCALLISTER	THOMAS
BAREFOOT	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TOLSON
BLUE	GOODWIN	MELTON	TUCKER
BONNER	HACKNEY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HAIRE	MILLER	WARNER
BRIDGEMAN	HALL	NESBITT	WARREN
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NYE	WARWICK
COLE	HILL	OLDHAM	WEISS
COX	HORN	OWENS	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	ROGERS	YONGUE
DEDMON			

#### NOES - 48

ALLRED	CREECH	GRAY	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	CULP	GULLEY	SETZER
BAKER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	SEXTON
BERRY	DAVIS	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BOWIE	DECKER	KISER	STARNES
BROWN	DOCKHAM	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BRUBAKER	EDDINS	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	ELLIS	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	ESPOSITO	MORGAN	WEST
CAPPS	GARDNER	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	GILLESPIE	PRESTON	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	GRADY	RAYFIELD	WOOD

#### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BARBEE	HOLMES	MCCRARY	POPE
HIATT	KINNEY	MINER	RAMSEY

#### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

#### NOT VOTING - 3

FITCH	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
-------	---------	---------

S767 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 768

APR 5 1999

D

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE DRS3701\*-LD099(3.17)

Short Title: Workers' Comp./Third Party Actions.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Miller.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW JUDICIAL DISCRETION IN DETERMINING THE  
3 AMOUNT OF SUBROGATION OF EMPLOYERS' LIENS IN ACTIONS  
4 AGAINST THIRD PARTIES UNDER THE WORKERS' COMPENSATION  
5 ACT.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. G.S. 97-10.2(j) reads as rewritten:  
8 "(j) Notwithstanding any other subsection in this section, in the event that a  
9 judgment is obtained ~~which is insufficient to compensate the subrogation claim of the~~  
10 ~~Workers' Compensation Insurance Carrier, by the employee in an action against a~~  
11 third party, or in the event that a settlement has been agreed upon by the employee  
12 and the third party, either party may apply to the resident superior court judge of the  
13 county in which the cause of action arose, where the injured employee resides or the  
14 presiding judge before whom the cause of action is pending, to determine the  
15 subrogation amount. After notice to the employer and the insurance carrier, after an  
16 opportunity to be heard by all interested parties, and with or without the consent of  
17 the employer, the judge shall determine, in his discretion, the amount, whether based  
18 on accrued or prospective compensation, if any, of the employer's lien and the  
19 amount of cost of the third-party litigation to be shared between the employee and  
20 employer. If the matter is pending in the federal district court such determination  
21 may be made by a federal district court judge of that division."  
22 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law and applies to  
23 judgments entered against third parties on or after that date pursuant to G.S. 97-10.2.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

§ 769

APR 5 1999

S

SENATE DRS7586-LH033A(2.16) PRINCIPAL CLERK D

Short Title: Amend Larceny of Ginseng.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Foxx.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MODIFY THE ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF THE FELONY  
3 OFFENSE OF LARCENY OF GINSENG.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 14-79 reads as rewritten:

6 "§ 14-79. Larceny of ginseng.

7 If any person shall take and carry away, or shall aid in taking or carrying away,  
8 any ginseng growing upon the lands of another person, with intent to steal the same,  
9 he shall be punished as a Class H felon: ~~Provided, that such ginseng, at the time the~~  
10 ~~same is taken, shall be in beds and the land upon which such beds are located shall~~  
11 ~~be surrounded by a lawful fence: felon."~~

12 Section 2. This act becomes effective December 1, 1999, and applies to  
13 offenses committed on or after that date.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 252/17-- 2:25 PM      APRIL 22, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

FOXX  
AMEND LARCENY OF GINSENG

SENATE BILL      769  
READING      2

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	KERR	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PLYLER	WELLONS
		EAST			
NO	2	BALLANCE	ROBINSON		

EXCUSED      0

NOT CAST      0

ABSENT      3      CARRINGTON      GARWOOD      HORTON

PAIRS      0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

5/13/99

2:06 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SEQ. # 541

LEGISLATIVE DAY 63

9

READING 2

AMEND LARCENY OF GINSENG

### AYES - 107

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	RAMSEY
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SETZER
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCALLISTER	SMITH
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	TUCKER
CANSLER	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GRAY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MOORE	WARNER
CLARY	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARREN
COLE	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WARWICK
COX	HIATT	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CULP	HORN	OWENS	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	POPE	

### NOES - 2

HAIRE                      WRIGHT

### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BRUBAKER	CUNNINGHAM	ROGERS	WOOD
CHURCH	MORGAN		

### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

### NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	HARDAWAY	MICHAUX	TEAGUE
BERRY			

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S770 - APR 5 1999

S

SENATE DRS3659\*-LL068(2.24)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Community Mediation Centers.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senators Rand and Ballantine.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE COMMUNITY MEDIATION CENTERS.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. Article 5 of Chapter 7A of the General Statutes is amended  
5 by adding a new section to read:  
6 "**§ 7A-38.5. Community mediation centers.**  
7 (a) The General Assembly finds that it is in the public interest to encourage the  
8 establishment of community mediation centers, also known as dispute settlement  
9 centers or dispute resolution centers, to support the work of these centers in  
10 facilitating communication, understanding, reconciliation, and settlement of conflicts  
11 in communities, courts, and schools, and to promote the widest possible use of these  
12 centers by the courts and law enforcement officials across the State.  
13 (b) Community mediation centers, functioning as or within nonprofit  
14 organizations and local governmental entities, may receive referrals from courts, law  
15 enforcement agencies, and other public entities for the purpose of facilitating  
16 communication, understanding, reconciliation, and settlement of conflicts.  
17 (c) Each chief district court judge shall encourage mediation for any criminal or  
18 civil district court action pending in the district for which the judge determines that  
19 mediation is an appropriate alternative."  
20 Section 2. G.S. 84-2.1 reads as rewritten:  
21 "**§ 84-2.1. "Practice law" defined.**  
22 The phrase "practice law" as used in this Chapter is defined to be performing any  
23 legal service for any other person, firm or corporation, with or without compensation,  
24 specifically including the preparation or aiding in the preparation of deeds,  
25 mortgages, wills, trust instruments, inventories, accounts or reports of guardians,

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED SENATE  
S 771

APR 5 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

S

SENATE DRS8578-LG306(3.31)

Short Title: Carrboro Farmers Mkt. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kinnaird.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO COMPLETE THE CONSTRUCTION
- 3 OF THE BANDSTAND AT THE CARRBORO FARMERS' MARKET.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Town of
- 6 Carrboro the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal
- 7 year to complete the construction of the bandstand at the Farmers' Market facility,
- 8 which serves as a market selling area.
- 9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS1639-LCX133(3.18)

FILED - SENATE D

S 772

APR 6 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Expand Municipal Service Districts.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Clodfelter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CREATION OF MUNICIPAL SERVICE  
3 DISTRICTS IN CERTAIN CITIES FOR URBAN AREA REVITALIZATION  
4 PROJECTS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 160A-536 reads as rewritten:  
7 "§ 160A-536. Purposes for which districts may be established.  
8 (a) Purposes. -- The city council of any city may define any number of service  
9 districts in order to finance, provide, or maintain for the districts one or more of the  
10 following services, facilities, or functions in addition to or to a greater extent than  
11 those financed, provided or maintained for the entire city:  
12 (1) Beach erosion control and flood and hurricane protection ~~works;~~  
13 works.  
14 (1a) (For applicability see note) Any service, facility, or function which  
15 the municipality may by law provide in the city, and including but  
16 not limited to placement of utility wiring underground, placement  
17 of period street lighting, placement of specially designed street  
18 signs and street furniture, landscaping, specialized street and  
19 sidewalk paving, and other appropriate improvements to the rights-  
20 of-way that generally preserve the character of an historic district;  
21 provided that this subdivision only applies to a service district  
22 which, at the time of its creation, had the same boundaries as an  
23 historic district created under Part 3A of Article 19 of this  
24 ~~Chapter, Chapter.~~  
25 (2) Downtown revitalization ~~projects; projects.~~

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 240/5-- 1:49 PM

APRIL 22, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

CLODFELTER  
EXPAND MUNICIPAL SERVICE DIST.

SENATE BILL 772  
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		EAST			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 BALLANCE

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 266/4-- 7:38 PM      APRIL 26, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 51

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

CLODFELTER  
EXPAND MUNICIPAL SERVICE DIST.

SENATE BILL      772  
READING      3

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	0				

EXCUSED      0  
NOT CAST      0  
ABSENT      0  
PAIRS      0  
    AYE  
    NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. 1

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. B. No. 772

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 5/11/99

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. ) Arnold  
Sen. ) \_\_\_\_\_

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 42

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by deleting the ~~old~~ number "400,000"

4 and substituting the number "~~50,000~~"

5 "25,000"

6 \_\_\_\_\_

7 \_\_\_\_\_

8 \_\_\_\_\_

9 \_\_\_\_\_

10 \_\_\_\_\_

11 \_\_\_\_\_

12 \_\_\_\_\_

13 \_\_\_\_\_

14 \_\_\_\_\_

15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 \_\_\_\_\_

17 \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNED Gene Arnold

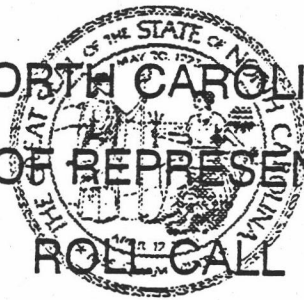
ADOPTED ✓ FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

111-021 adjusted 2 Weeks



SEQ. # 1025  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 96  
2  
ENDING 2

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC  
7/09/99  
4:32 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

EXPAND MUNICIPAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

AYES - 88

SPEAKER  
ADAMS  
ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ARNOLD  
BADDOUR  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BAREFOOT  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOWIE  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BRUBAKER  
CANSLER  
CARPENTER  
CLARY  
COLE  
COX  
CRAWFORD

CULP  
CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM  
DAUGHTRY  
DEDMON  
DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDDINS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
FOX  
GARDNER  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
GRADY  
GULLEY  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HENSLEY

HIATT  
HILL  
HORN  
HOWARD  
HURLEY  
INSKO  
JARRELL  
JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MCCRARY  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MILLER  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MOORE  
MORGAN

MORRIS  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
RAYFIELD  
ROGERS  
RUSSELL  
SAUNDERS  
SEXTON  
STARNES  
TALLENT  
THOMAS  
THOMPSON  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE

NOES - 11

ALLRED  
BERRY  
CAPPS

KISER  
POPE  
SETZER

SHERRILL  
SMITH  
TEAGUE

WALEND  
WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

BUCHANAN  
CHURCH  
DAVIS

DECKER  
GRAY  
HOLMES

KINNEY  
MOSLEY  
NESBITT

RAMSEY  
SUTTON  
WARNER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

BROWN  
CREECH  
EDWARDS

FITCH  
HUNTER, H.

MICHAUX  
PRESTON

REDWINE  
WOMBLE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
Senate Bill 772

AMENDMENT NO. 2  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of 1

S772-ALB-1

Date July 12, 1999

Comm. Sub. ☐  
Amends Title ☐

Representative McMahan

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 42,
- 2 by amending that line as already amended by unengrossed House
- 3 Amendment #1 dated May 11, 1999 by deleting "25,000" and
- 4 substituting "150,000".

SIGNED *Ed McMahan*  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED \_\_\_\_\_  
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED 80-26 EV FAILED \_\_\_\_\_ TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

*adjusted*  
JUL 12 1999  
*Denise McKelvey*

# NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Bill # 1073  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 97  
S772  
READING 3

7/12/99  
8:46 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

EV

AMEND #2 *Rep McMahon*  
EXPAND MUNICIPAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

AYES - *77 80 dw*

ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	POPE
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALLRED	DAVIS	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ARNOLD	DECKER	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DEDMON	KISER	SETZER
BAKER	DOCKHAM	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BOWIE	ELLIS	MCLAWHORN	STARNES
BROWN	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BRUBAKER	GARDNER	MELTON	TEAGUE
BUCHANAN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	THOMPSON
CAPPS	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CARPENTER	GRAY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CHURCH	GULLEY	MOORE	WARNER
CLARY	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARWICK
COLE	HIATT	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOLMES	OWENS	WOOD
CULP	<i>Boyd-mcintyre dw</i>	<i>EDWARDS dw</i>	<i>HORN dw</i>

NOES - 26

ADAMS	GIBSON	LUEBKE	TOLSON
BAREFOOT	GOODWIN	NESBITT	TUCKER
BLUE	HARDAWAY	OLDHAM	WARREN
BONNER	HENSLEY	REDWINE	WOMBLE
BRASWELL	HUNTER, H.	SAUNDERS	WRIGHT
BRIDGEMAN	JARRELL	SUTTON	YONGUE
COX	JEFFUS		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

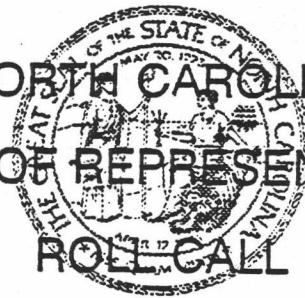
CANSLER	MCCRARY	RAMSEY	ROGERS
CUNNINGHAM	MOSLEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - *11 8*

SPEAKER	<del>EDWARDS</del>	HACKNEY	MICHAUX
<del>BOYD-MCINTYRE</del>	<i>FITCH dw</i>	<del>HORN</del> <i>dw</i>	THOMAS
EARLE	FOX	KINNEY	

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 1074  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 97  
S772  
READING 3

RC  
7/12/99  
8:47 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

EXPAND MUNICIPAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

AYES - 104

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BLUE	FOX	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MELTON	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARREN
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
COLE	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COX	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CREECH	HOLMES	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULP	HORN	POPE	YONGUE

NOES - 4

BAREFOOT	BRIDGEMAN	SUTTON	WOOD
----------	-----------	--------	------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

CANSLER	MCCRARY	RAMSEY	ROGERS
CUNNINGHAM	MOSLEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

BOWIE	ELLIS	KINNEY	MICHAUX
EASTERLING	FITCH		

S772

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 950/33-- 8:43 PM JULY 13, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 96

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

CLODFELTER  
EXPAND MUNICIPAL SERVICE DIST.

SENATE BILL 772  
READING 2

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 GULLEY JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS3647-LB108(3.18) S 773 APR 6 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Clarify Annexation Remand.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Clodfelter.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE TIME FOR ACTION ON REMAND FOLLOWING  
3 COURT REVIEW OF ANNEXATIONS ORDINANCES.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 160A-50(g) reads as rewritten:

6 "(g) The court may affirm the action of the governing board without change, or it  
7 may

8 (1) Remand the ordinance to the municipal governing board for  
9 further proceedings if procedural irregularities are found to have  
10 materially prejudiced the substantive rights of any of the  
11 petitioners.

12 (2) Remand the ordinance to the municipal governing board for  
13 amendment of the boundaries to conform to the provisions of G.S.  
14 160A-48 if it finds that the provisions of G.S. 160A-48 have not  
15 been met; provided, that the court cannot remand the ordinance to  
16 the municipal governing board with directions to add area to the  
17 municipality which was not included in the notice of public  
18 hearing and not provided for in plans for service.

19 (3) Remand the report to the municipal governing board for  
20 amendment of the plans for providing services to the end that the  
21 provisions of G.S. 160A-47 are satisfied.

22 (4) Declare the ordinance null and void, if the court finds that the  
23 ordinance cannot be corrected by remand as provided in  
24 subdivisions (1), (2), or (3) of this subsection.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 277/15-- 8:13 PM

APRIL 26, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 51

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

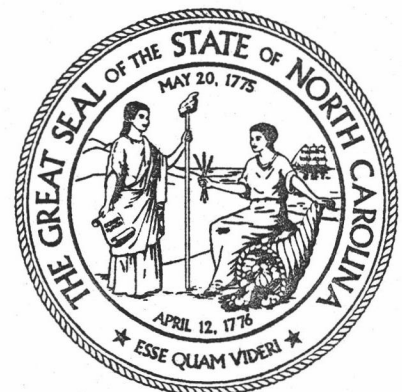
-- Presiding

CLODFELTER  
CLARIFY ANNEXATION REMAND

SENATE BILL 773  
READING 2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	MILLER
ABSENT	1	HORTON
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 609

LEGISLATIVE DAY 70

13  
READING 2

5/26/99

3:46 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CLARIFY ANNEXATION REMAND

AYES - 111

SPEAKER	CULP	HOLMES	OWENS
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HORN	POPE
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DAVIS	HURLEY	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DECKER	INSKO	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EARLE	KINNEY	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MILLER	WARNER
CANSLER	GRAY	MINER	WARREN
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORGAN	WOMBLE
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WOOD
COLE	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WRIGHT
COX	HIATT	NESBITT	YONGUE
CRAWFORD	HILL	NYE	

NOES - 0

RAMSEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3 4 *SW*  
WAINWRIGHT WARWICK

SETZER *SW*

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

CREECH  
ESPOSITO

JUSTUS  
OLDHAM

NOT VOTING - 6

SETZER *SW*

WALEND

S773



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE

D

SENATE DRSA600-LT093(4.1)

S 774

APR 6 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Electronic Proxies for Nonprofits.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Clodfelter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE APPOINTMENT OF MULTIPLE PROXIES OF  
3 MEMBERS OF NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS BY ELECTRONIC OR  
4 TELEPHONIC COMMUNICATION.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 55A-7-24(a) reads as rewritten:  
7 "(a) Unless the articles of incorporation or bylaws prohibit or limit proxy voting, a  
8 member may vote in person or by proxy. A member may appoint ~~a proxy one or~~  
9 more proxies to vote or otherwise act for him by signing an appointment form, either  
10 personally or by his attorney-in-fact. A ~~telegram, telex, facsimile, or other form of~~  
11 ~~wire or wireless communication appearing to have been transmitted by a member, or~~  
12 ~~a photocopy~~ photocopy, facsimile transmission, or equivalent reproduction of a  
13 writing appointing one or more proxies, shall be deemed a valid appointment form  
14 within the meaning of this section. In addition, subject to any reasonable  
15 requirements imposed by the nonprofit corporation, a member may appoint one or  
16 more proxies by a telegram, cablegram, electronic mail message, or other form of  
17 electronic, wire, or wireless communication that provides a written statement  
18 appearing to have been sent by the member."  
19 Section 2. This act becomes effective October 1, 1999.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 204/21-- 5:57 PM      APRIL 20, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 48

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

CLODFELTER  
ELECTRONIC PROXIES FOR NONPROFITS  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL      774  
READING      2

AYE	45	ALLRAN	EAST	JORDAN	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KERR	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED      0

NOT CAST      2      ALBERTSON

PLYLER

ABSENT      3      KINNAIRD

PERDUE

WARREN

PAIRS      0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

SEQ. # 581

LEGISLATIVE DAY 67

74 SCS

READING 2

5/20/99

1:40 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

#### ELECTRONIC PROXIES FOR NONPROFITS

#### AYES - 99

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	INSKO	REDWINE
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DECKER	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	KISER	SETZER
BADDOUR	EARLE	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BAKER	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOWIE	FITCH	MELTON	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MILLER	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MOORE	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CAPPS	HAIRE	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NYE	WOMBLE
COLE	HIATT	OLDHAM	WOOD
COX	HILL	OWENS	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULP	HURLEY	RAYFIELD	

#### NOES - 2

ALLRED EDWARDS

#### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

CREECH	GRAY	MCCOMAS	RAMSEY
DOCKHAM	HOLMES	MCMAHAN	STARNES
GARDNER	HORN	POPE	SUTTON

#### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

#### NOT VOTING - 7

BERRY	CLARY	HOWARD	TALLENT
BLUE	CUNNINGHAM	KINNEY	

S774 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE <sub>D</sub>

S

SENATE DRS6601-LT092(3.31) S 775 APR 6 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Allow Electronic/Telephonic Proxies.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Clodfelter.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE EXPRESSLY THE APPOINTMENT OF MULTIPLE  
3 PROXIES BY ELECTRONIC OR TELEPHONIC COMMUNICATION.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 55-7-22(b) reads as rewritten:  
6 "(b) A shareholder may appoint ~~a proxy~~ one or more proxies to vote or otherwise  
7 act for him by signing an appointment form, either personally or by his attorney-in-  
8 fact. ~~A telegram, telex, facsimile or other form of wire or wireless communication~~  
9 ~~appearing to have been transmitted by a shareholder, or a photocopy photocopy,~~  
10 facsimile transmission, or equivalent reproduction of a writing appointing one or  
11 more proxies, shall be deemed a valid appointment form within the meaning of this  
12 section. In addition, subject to any reasonable requirements imposed by the  
13 corporation, a shareholder may appoint one or more proxies (i) by a telegram,  
14 cablegram, electronic mail message, or other form of electronic, wire, or wireless  
15 communication that provides a written statement appearing to have been sent by the  
16 shareholder, or (ii) in the case of a public corporation, by any kind of electronic or  
17 telephonic transmission, even if not accompanied by written communication, under  
18 circumstances or together with information from which the corporation can  
19 reasonably assume that the appointment was made or authorized by the shareholder."  
20 Section 2. This act becomes effective October 1, 1999.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 205/22-- 6:00 PM

APRIL 20, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 48

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

CLODFELTER  
ALLOW ELECTRONIC/TELEPHONE PROXIES  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 775  
READING 2

AYE	45	ALLRAN	EAST	JORDAN	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 ALBERTSON

ABSENT 3 KINNAIRD

PERDUE

WARREN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

SEQ. # 582

LEGISLATIVE DAY 67

5 SCS

READING 2

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



5/20/99

1:42 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

ALLOW ELECTRONIC/ TELEPHONIC PROXIES

AYES - 99

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	REDWINE
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DECKER	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	KISER	SETZER
BADDOUR	EARLE	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BAKER	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BLUE	ELLIS	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MELTON	THOMPSON
BOWIE	FITCH	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MILLER	TUCKER
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	WALEND
BROWN	GOODWIN	MOORE	WARNER
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MORGAN	WARREN
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CAPPS	HAIRE	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	NYE	WOMBLE
CHURCH	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WOOD
COX	HIATT	OWENS	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HILL	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULP	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD	

NOES - 1

ALLRED

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 12

CREECH	GRAY	MCCOMAS	RAMSEY
DOCKHAM	HOLMES	MCMAHAN	STARNES
GARDNER	HORN	POPE	SUTTON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

BERRY	COLE	HOWARD	KINNEY
CLARY	CUNNINGHAM	JUSTUS	TALLEN

S775 SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE D

SENATE DRS7613-LL133(4.1) 5776 APR 6 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Remove Sunset/Purchasing Exemptions.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO REMOVE THE SUNSET ON THE LAW EXEMPTING CERTAIN  
3 GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES FROM STATE PURCHASE AND CONTRACT  
4 REQUIREMENTS.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. Section 4 of S.L. 1997-331 reads as rewritten:  
7 "Section 4. This act is effective when it becomes ~~law and expires July 1, 1999.~~  
8 law."  
9 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 253/18-- 2:28 PM

APRIL 22, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

RAND  
REMOVE SUNSET/PURCHASING EXEMPTIONS

SENATE BILL 776  
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WARREN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0  
NOT CAST 1 WEBSTER

ABSENT 3 CARRINGTON GARWOOD

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO

HORTON



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

EU

7/13/99

8:45 PM

IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

# 1151  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 98  
S776 HCS  
READING 2

#### AMEND PURCHASE AND CONTRACT EXEMPTIONS

#### AYES - 98

ADAMS	CRAWFORD	HURLEY	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	CUNNINGHAM	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	EARLE	KISER	SEXTON
BAKER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SMITH
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BERRY	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BLUE	FOX	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BONNER	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMAS
BOWIE	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GRADY	MINER	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	HACKNEY	MOORE	WALEND
BRUBAKER	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WARREN
CANSLER	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
CHURCH	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CLARY	HORN	OWENS	WRIGHT
COLE	HOWARD	POPE	YONGUE
COX	HUNTER, H.		

#### NOES - 9

CAPPS	DAVIS	GARDNER	WILSON, C.
CREECH	DECKER	RUSSELL	WOOD
CULP			

#### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

DAUGHTRY	KINNEY	MOSLEY	SHERRILL
GRAY	MCCRARY	ROGERS	

#### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

#### NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	RAMSEY
EDDINS	HOLMES		

S776 HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1031/40-- 2:50 PM JULY 15, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 98

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

RAND  
AMEND PURCHASE & CONTRACT EXEMPTS.  
HOUSE COM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 776

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

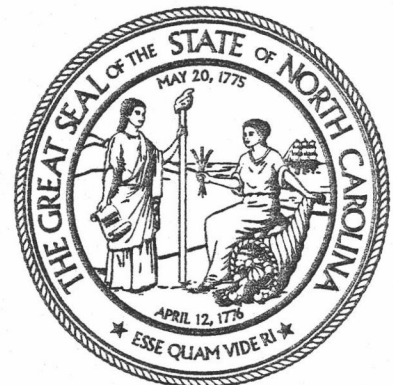
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 CARRINGTON JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

D

SENATE DRS6603-SG009.02(3.17)

S 777

APR 6 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Sedimentation Act Reg. Some Excavation.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE REGULATION OF CERTAIN EXCAVATION  
3 AND GRADING ACTIVITIES UNDER THE SEDIMENTATION POLLUTION  
4 CONTROL ACT OF 1973 INSTEAD OF THE MINING ACT OF 1971.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 74-49(7) reads as rewritten:  
7 "(7) 'Mining' means:  
8 a. The breaking of the surface soil in order to facilitate or  
9 accomplish the extraction or removal of minerals, ores, or  
10 other solid matter.  
11 b. Any activity or process constituting all or part of a process  
12 for the extraction or removal of minerals, ores, soils, and  
13 other solid matter from their original location.  
14 c. The preparation, washing, cleaning, or other treatment of  
15 minerals, ores, or other solid matter so as to make them  
16 suitable for commercial, industrial, or construction use.  
17 'Mining' does not include:  
18 a. Those aspects of deep mining not having significant effect  
19 on the surface, where the affected land does not exceed one  
20 acre in area.  
21 b. Mining operations where the affected land does not exceed  
22 one acre in area.  
23 c. Plants engaged in processing minerals produced elsewhere  
24 and whose refuse does not affect more than one acre of  
25 land.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 217/9-- 4:48 PM

APRIL 21, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 49

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

ALBERTSON  
SEDIMENTATION ACT REGULATING SOME  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 777  
READING 2

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0  
NOT CAST 0  
ABSENT 0  
PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 1153  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 98  
S777 HCS  
READING 2

EU  
7/13/99  
8:49 PM  
IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

DRY-CLEANING PROGRAM AMENDS

AYES - 111

ADAMS	CULP	HORN	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE
ALLRED	DAVIS	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DECKER	INSKO	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JARRELL	SETZER
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SEXTON
BARBEE	EARLE	JUSTUS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	KISER	STARNES
BERRY	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SUTTON
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	TALLENT
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	TEAGUE
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	FOX	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MELTON	TUCKER
BROWN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MINER	WARNER
CANSLER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARREN
CAPPS	GULLEY	MOORE	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WOMBLE
COLE	HENSLEY	NYE	WOOD
COX	HIATT	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HILL	OWENS	YONGUE
CREECH	HOLMES	POPE	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

DAUGHTRY	KINNEY	MOSLEY	SHERRILL
GRAY	MCCRARY	ROGERS	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

SPEAKER	RAMSEY
---------	--------

S777 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS3705-LG321(4.6)

FILED - SENATE

S 778 APR 6 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Sampson Economic Dev. Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN  
3 SAMPSON COUNTY.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Sampson  
6 County the sum of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal  
7 year for the purpose of economic development in Sampson County.  
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRSA594\*-LG293(3.24)

FILED - SENATE  
S 779 APR 6 1999  
D  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Claude Moore Cabin Museums Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SAMPSON COUNTY TO RELOCATE  
3 THE CLAUDE MOORE CABIN MUSEUMS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Sampson  
6 County the sum of one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) for the 1999-2000  
7 fiscal year to relocate the Claude Moore Cabin Museums, buildings containing Civil  
8 War artifacts and memorabilia, to a site that is more secure and accessible to the  
9 public.  
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S780

APR 6 1999

SENATE DRS8577-LC171(3.31)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Earned Income Tax Credit.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Reeves.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO ALLOW A STATE EARNED INCOME TAX CREDIT.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. Part 2 of Article 4 of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is  
5 amended by adding a new section to read:

6 "**§ 105-151.29. Earned income tax credit.**

7 (a) Credit. -- An individual who claims for the taxable year an earned income tax  
8 credit under section 32 of the Code is allowed a credit against the tax imposed by this  
9 Part equal to ten percent (10%) of the amount of credit the individual qualified for  
10 under section 32 of the Code. A nonresident or part-year resident who claims the  
11 credit allowed by this section must reduce the amount of the credit by multiplying it  
12 by the fraction calculated under G.S. 105-134.5(b) or (c), as appropriate.

13 (b) Credit Refundable. -- If the credit allowed by this section exceeds the amount  
14 of tax imposed by this Part for the taxable year reduced by the sum of all credits  
15 allowable, the Secretary must refund the excess to the taxpayer. The refundable  
16 excess is governed by the provisions governing a refund of an overpayment by the  
17 taxpayer of the tax imposed in this Part. Section 3507 of the Code, Advance  
18 Payment of Earned Income Credit, does not apply to the credit allowed by this  
19 section. In computing the amount of tax against which multiple credits are allowed,  
20 nonrefundable credits are subtracted before refundable credits."

21 Section 2. This act is effective for taxable years beginning on or after  
22 January 1, 1999, and expires for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2002.



GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S 781

APR 6 1999

S

PRINCIPAL CLERK D

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION DRSJR8582-LG309(4.1)

---

Sponsors: Senators Forrester and Purcell.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF DR.  
2 EDMUND STRUDWICK, THE FIRST PRESIDENT OF THE NORTH  
3 CAROLINA MEDICAL SOCIETY, ON THE SOCIETY'S ONE HUNDRED  
4 FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY.

5 Whereas, on April 16, 1849, physicians from eight counties met at the  
6 North Carolina Supreme Court to organize the "Medical Society of the State of  
7 North Carolina", now known as the "North Carolina Medical Society"; and

8 Whereas, on April 17, 1849, Dr. Edmund Strudwick was elected as the  
9 first president of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina; and

10 Whereas, the North Carolina Medical Society is celebrating the 150th  
11 anniversary of its inception; and

12 Whereas, the North Carolina Medical Society has worked throughout its  
13 existence to advance the art and science of medicine and to unite, serve, and  
14 represent physicians in order to enhance physician advocacy for their patients and  
15 improve the health of the people of North Carolina; and

16 Whereas, the North Carolina Medical Society has sought to elevate the  
17 standards of medical education and service so that the medical profession can become  
18 more capable within itself, more useful in the prevention and cure of disease, and  
19 more effective in prolonging and adding comfort to life; and

20 Whereas, the North Carolina Medical Society has unflaggingly pursued its  
21 mission of excellence in medicine through advocacy for medical research, clinical  
22 care and education so that the medical profession continues to evolve as a highly  
23 specialized and capable profession; and

24 Whereas, the North Carolina Medical Society has worked consistently to  
25 inform the public of the problems of medical care and public health, and has worked

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 782 APR 1999

SENATE DRS2642-LE190(4.5)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Develop Beach Management Strategy.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator Perdue.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO DEVELOP A STRATEGY AND A PLAN FOR BEACH  
3 MANAGEMENT AND RESTORATION.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. The purpose of this act is to develop a strategy and a plan for  
6 beach management and restoration.  
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S 783

APR 6 1999

S

PRINCIPAL CLERK

SENATE DRS3695-LN070B(2.23)

Short Title: Long-Term Care Facilities/Disclosure.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Cochrane.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE THAT ADULT CARE HOMES, NURSING HOMES,  
3 AND ADULT DAY CARE PROGRAMS PROVIDING SPECIAL CARE FOR  
4 PERSONS WITH ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE OR OTHER DEMENTIAS  
5 DISCLOSE CERTAIN INFORMATION.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. G.S. 143B-181.50 reads as rewritten:

8 "**§ 143B-181.50. Definition of special care unit.**

9 As used in this Part, the term 'special care unit' means a wing or hallway within a  
10 nursing home or ~~rest home~~ adult care home, or a program provided by a nursing  
11 home or adult care home, that is ~~separated by closed doors from the rest of the~~  
12 ~~nursing home or rest home and that is designed~~ designated especially for residents  
13 with Alzheimer's disease ~~and related dementia, or other dementias.~~"

14 Section 2. G.S. 143B-181.51 reads as rewritten:

15 "**§ 143B-181.51. Rules required -- North Carolina Medical Care Commission.**

16 The North Carolina Medical Care Commission shall develop rules containing State  
17 standards for special care units in nursing homes for patients with Alzheimer's  
18 disease ~~and related dementia, or other dementias.~~ These standards shall include  
19 guidelines concerning the type of care provided in a special care unit, the type of  
20 resident who can be served on the unit, the ratio of residents to staff members, and  
21 the requirements for the training of staff members. The rules shall also provide for  
22 compliance with the disclosure requirements under G.S. 131E-112."

23 Section 3. G.S. 143B-181.52 reads as rewritten:

24 "**§ 143B-181.52. Rules required -- Social Services Commission.**

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 379/10--11:43 AM      APRIL 29, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 54

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

COCHRANE  
LONG TERM CARE FACILITIES  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL      783  
READING      2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED      0

NOT CAST      1      KERR

ABSENT      0

PAIRS      0

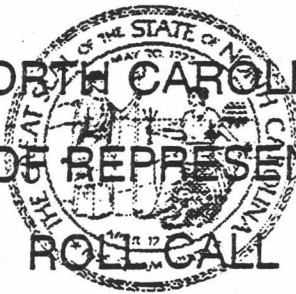
    AYE

    NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 1154  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 98  
S783 HCS  
READING 2

7/13/99  
8:53 PM  
IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES/DISCLOSE

AYES - 107

ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAVIS	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	INSKO	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EARLE	JEFFUS	SETZER
BARBEE	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	KISER	SMITH
BERRY	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	STARNES
BLUE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BOWIE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MELTON	TOLSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MINER	WALEND
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARREN
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARWICK
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
COLE	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WOMBLE
COX	HIATT	NYE	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HILL	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOLMES	OWENS	YONGUE
CULP	HORN	POPE	

NOES - 1

CLARY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

DAUGHTRY	KINNEY	MOSLEY	SHERRILL
GRAY	MCCRARY	ROGERS	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	DECKER	RAMSEY	WILSON, C.
BADDOUR			

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. \_\_\_\_\_

H. B. No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. B. No. 783

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE \_\_\_\_\_

DATE 7/14/99

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)

Rep. ) GARDNER  
Sen. ) \_\_\_\_\_

1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 43

2 ( ) WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE and on page 3 line 9,

3 by CHANGING "FIVE YEARS" TO "FIFTEEN YEARS"

4 \_\_\_\_\_

5 and on PAGE 3 lines 1, 10, and 14,

6 \_\_\_\_\_

7 by CHANGING "FIVE-YEAR PERIOD" TO "FIFTEEN-YEAR PERIOD"

9 \_\_\_\_\_

10 \_\_\_\_\_

11 \_\_\_\_\_

12 \_\_\_\_\_

13 \_\_\_\_\_

14 \_\_\_\_\_

15 \_\_\_\_\_

16 \_\_\_\_\_

17 \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

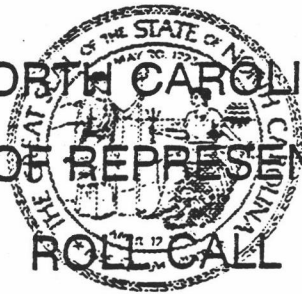
19 \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNED Charlotte Gardner

ADOPTED \_\_\_\_\_ FAILED 54-58 EV TABLED \_\_\_\_\_

JUL 14 1999  
Denise Johnson

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

# 1168  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 99  
S783 HCS  
READING 3

7/14/99

3:38 PM

IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

AMEND #1 *Rep. Gardner*  
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES/DISCLOSE.

AYES - 54

ARNOLD	DAUGHTRY	HOLMES	RAYFIELD
BAKER	DAVIS	HOWARD	RUSSELL
BARBEE	DECKER	HUNTER, H.	SETZER
BERRY	DOCKHAM	KISER	SEXTON
BOWIE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BROWN	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BRUBAKER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BUCHANAN	FITCH	MINER	TEAGUE
CANSLER	GARDNER	MITCHELL	THOMPSON
CAPPS	GILLESPIE	MORGAN	WALEND
CARPENTER	GRADY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	GRAY	POPE	WILSON, G.
CREECH	GULLEY	PRESTON	WOOD
CULP	HIATT		

NOES - 58

ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLEN	DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	EARLE	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCPAHAN	THOMAS
BLUE	FOX	MELTON	TOLSON
BONNER	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRASWELL	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARNER
BRIDGEMAN	HAIRE	NESBITT	WARREN
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	NYE	WARWICK
COLE	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COX	HORN	OWENS	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HURLEY	RAMSEY	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	INSKO		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

KINNEY	MCCRARY	MOSLEY
--------	---------	--------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

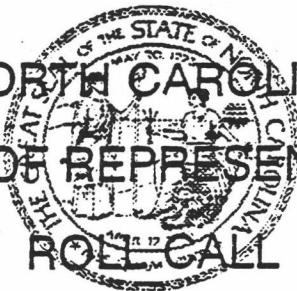
NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	HENSLEY	JUSTUS	SMITH
ADAMS			

S783 HCS

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

# 1169  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 99  
S783 HCS  
READING 3

7/14/99  
3:39 PM  
IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES/DISCLOSE.

AYES - 69 <sup>70</sup>dw

ALEXANDER  
ALLEN  
ALLRED  
BADDOUR  
BAREFOOT  
BLUE  
BONNER  
BOYD-MCINTYRE  
BRASWELL  
BRIDGEMAN  
BUCHANAN  
CHURCH  
COLE  
COX  
CRAWFORD  
CULPEPPER  
CUNNINGHAM  
DEDMON

DOCKHAM  
EARLE  
EASTERLING  
EDWARDS  
FITCH  
FOX  
GIBSON  
GILLESPIE  
GOODWIN  
HACKNEY  
HAIRE  
HARDAWAY  
HILL  
HORN  
HUNTER, H.  
HURLEY  
JARRELL

JEFFUS  
JUSTUS  
LUEBKE  
MCALLISTER  
MCLAWHORN  
MCMAHAN  
MELTON  
MICHAUX  
MILLER  
MOORE  
MORRIS  
NESBITT  
NYE  
OLDHAM  
OWENS  
RAMSEY  
REDWINE

ROGERS  
SAUNDERS  
SETZER  
SEXTON  
SMITH  
SUTTON  
TEAGUE  
THOMAS  
TOLSON  
TUCKER  
WAINWRIGHT  
WARNER  
WARREN  
WARWICK  
WOMBLE  
WRIGHT  
YONGUE  
INSKOW dw

NOES - 44

ARNOLD  
BAKER  
BARBEE  
BERRY  
BOWIE  
BROWN  
BRUBAKER  
CANSLER  
CAPPS  
CARPENTER  
CLARY

CREECH  
CULP  
DAUGHTRY  
DAVIS  
DECKER  
EDDINS  
ELLIS  
ESPOSITO  
GARDNER  
GRADY  
GRAY

GULLEY  
HIATT  
HOLMES  
HOWARD  
KISER  
MCCOMAS  
MCCOMBS  
MINER  
MITCHELL  
MORGAN  
POPE

PRESTON  
RAYFIELD  
RUSSELL  
SHERRILL  
STARNES  
TALLENT  
THOMPSON  
WALEND  
WILSON, C.  
WILSON, G.  
WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

KINNEY

MCCRARY

MOSLEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4 <sup>3</sup>dw

SPEAKER

ADAMS

HENSLEY

INSKO dw

S783 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 1070/7--12:38 PM

JULY 20, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 100

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

COCHRANE  
LONG TERM CARE FACILITIES  
HOUSE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 783

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

AYE 0

NO	43	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR	PHILLIPS	

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 BASNIGHT GARWOOD REEVES

ABSENT 4 CARRINGTON JORDAN RUCHO

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

S7 84 APR 6 1999

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
SESSION 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS3703-LG319(4.1)

Short Title: Assistive Tech. Project Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator Martin of Guilford.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
3 AND HUMAN SERVICES TO MAINTAIN THE ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY  
4 PROJECT.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
7 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of four hundred thousand dollars  
8 (\$400,000) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year to maintain the Assistive Technology Project  
9 to provide disabled persons greater awareness about an effective use of assistive  
10 technology.  
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 785

APR 6 D 1999

SENATE DRS1625-LD071(3.18)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Regulation of LP Gas.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW REGARDING THE INSPECTION AND  
3 REGULATION OF LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 119-58 reads as rewritten:  
6 "§ 119-58. Unlawful acts.  
7 (a) It shall be an unlawful act for any person to:  
8 (1) Sell any liquefied petroleum gas burning appliance designed or  
9 built for domestic use ~~which that~~ has not been approved by the  
10 American Gas Association, Inc., the Underwriters Laboratory, Inc.,  
11 or other laboratory approved by the ~~Commissioner of Agriculture;~~  
12 Building Code Council.  
13 (2) ~~Install any unvented space heating appliance in a manufactured~~  
14 ~~home as defined in G.S. 143-145(7);~~  
15 (3) ~~Install any unvented space heating appliance in a sleeping room~~  
16 ~~that has an input of over 30 BTU per cubic feet of enclosure;~~  
17 (4) Fill a consumer tank or container in excess of 85 percent (85%) of  
18 its water capacity, or to fill a tank or container on the premises of  
19 a consumer that is not equipped with a fill tube or gauge;  
20 provided, ~~said the~~ tank or container may be filled by weight if the  
21 tank or container is weighed before and after ~~filling;~~ filling.  
22 (5) Disconnect an appliance from a gas supply line without capping or  
23 plugging ~~said the~~ line before leaving the ~~premises;~~ premises.  
24 (6) Turn on the gas after reestablishing an interrupted service without  
25 first having checked and closed all gas ~~outlets;~~ outlets.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

---

SEQ. 345/14-- 4:28 PM      APRIL 28, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 53

---

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

ALBERTSON  
REGULATION OF LP GAS

SENATE BILL      785  
READING            2

---

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		

NO                    0

---

EXCUSED            0

NOT CAST           0

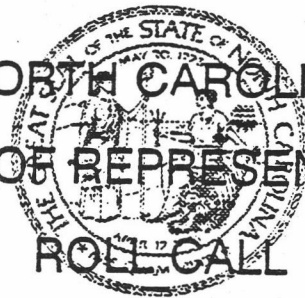
ABSENT             0

PAIRS               0

    AYE

    NO

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

2. # 1089  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 97  
S785 HCS #2  
READING 2

7/12/99  
10:00 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

REGULATION OF LP GAS

AYES - 101

SPEAKER	CULP	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAVIS	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DECKER	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	KISER	SETZER
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BAKER	EARLE	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BONNER	FOX	MELTON	THOMAS
BOWIE	GIBSON	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MINER	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GRAY	MOORE	WARNER
BRUBAKER	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARWICK
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NYE	WOMBLE
COLE	HIATT	OLDHAM	WOOD
COX	HILL	OWENS	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HORN	POPE	YONGUE
CREECH			

NOES - 2

HOWARD                      INSKO

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

CANSLER	KINNEY	MOSLEY	ROGERS
CUNNINGHAM	MCCRARY	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 10

BUCHANAN	FITCH	HOLMES	WALEND
CARPENTER	GARDNER	SEXTON	WILSON, C.
ELLIS	HACKNEY		

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

---

SEQ. 951/34-- 8:43 PM      JULY 13, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 96

---

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ALBERTSON  
REGULATION OF LP GAS  
HOUSE COM SUB NO.2/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL      785

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

---

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS

NO      0

---

EXCUSED      0

NOT CAST      0

ABSENT      2      GULLEY      JORDAN

PAIRS      0

AYE  
NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 786

APR 6 1999

SENATE DRSA597-LK124(3.23)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Sampson C.C. Highway Access Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Albertson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CORRECT A DANGEROUS STATE  
3 HIGHWAY CONDITION ADJACENT TO THE SAMPSON COMMUNITY  
4 COLLEGE CAMPUS THAT IMPERILS PUBLIC SAFETY.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
7 Department of Community Colleges the sum of six hundred ninety-two thousand  
8 dollars (\$692,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for the purpose of relocating the  
9 entrance at Sampson Community College to line up with Forest Drive, to construct  
10 the loop road on the east side of the campus, and to relocate parking lots. This  
11 allocation shall not require a local match pursuant to G.S. 115D-31(a)(1), G.S. 116-  
12 53(b), or any other statute relating to a local match.  
13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS1638-LK135(3.25)

FILED - SENATE

787

APR 6 1999

D

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: DOT To Study Rocks from Overpasses.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Shaw of Cumberland.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TO  
3 STUDY THE NEED FOR RECONSTRUCTING OVERPASSES TO REDUCE  
4 OR ELIMINATE THE POSSIBILITY OF THROWING OBJECTS FROM  
5 THEM.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. The Department of Transportation shall study the problem of  
8 persons maliciously throwing rocks and other material from overpasses in an attempt  
9 to damage vehicles or injure drivers and occupants of the vehicles on the highways  
10 below them. The Department shall:  
11 (1) Determine the most cost-effective method of modifying highway  
12 overpasses to reduce or eliminate the possibility of persons  
13 throwing objects onto the highway.  
14 (2) Identify the overpasses that need to be modified because the threat  
15 of malicious activity is the greatest.  
16 (3) Present a multiyear program for the modification of existing  
17 overpasses that are identified.  
18 (4) Develop a program to take the problem into consideration in the  
19 construction of all new overpasses.  
20 The Department of Transportation shall report the results of this study to  
21 the Joint Legislative Transportation Oversight Committee by November 1999, along  
22 with any legislation necessary to implement the findings and recommendations of the  
23 study.  
24 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 278/16-- 8:14 PM

APRIL 26, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 51

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

SHAW L.  
DOT TO STUDY ROCKS FROM OVERPASS

SENATE BILL 787  
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER	
NO	1	BALLANTINE			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 RAND

ABSENT 1 HORTON

PAIRS 0

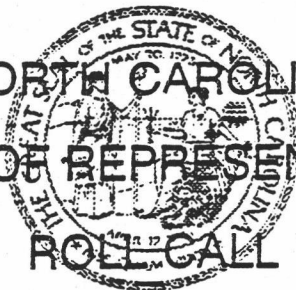
AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 1683  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 143  
S787 HCS  
READING 2

EV  
7/12/00  
4:57 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

2000 STUDIES BILL

AYES - 106

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	DAVIS	INSKO	SETZER
ALLRED	DECKER	JARRELL	SEXTON
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KISER	SMITH
BAKER	EARLE	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BERRY	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BONNER	ELLIS	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MELTON	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	FORD	MILLER	TUCKER
BROWN	FOX	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GARDNER	MORGAN	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GIBSON	MORRIS	WARNER
CANSLER	GILLESPIE	NESBITT	WARREN
CAPPS	GOODWIN	NYE	WARWICK
CHURCH	GRADY	OLDHAM	WEISS
CLARY	GRAY	OWENS	WEST
COLE	GULLEY	POPE	WILSON, G.
COX	HACKNEY	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HALL	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CREECH	HENSLEY	REDWINE	WRIGHT
CULP	HILL	ROGERS	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HORN		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BARBEE	HOLMES	MCCRARY	RAMSEY
HIATT	KINNEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER	HOWARD	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
HAIRE	JUSTUS	MINER	WILSON, C.

S787 HCS

(COPY) original vote  
D. Wecker

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION  
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1534/16-- 6:02 PM

JULY 12, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 141

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

SHAW L.  
2000 STUDIES BILL  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 787

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

AYE 0

NO	44	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	GARROU	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GULLEY	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	HAGAN	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HARRIS	METCALF	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MILLER	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	MOORE	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		DALTON	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 CARTER

ABSENT	5	CARRINGTON	GARWOOD	REEVES
		EAST		

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION  
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1534/16-- 6:02 PM JULY 12, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 141

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

SHAW L.  
2000 STUDIES BILL  
COMM. SUB/~~2ND~~ EDITION  
*Miss* 3RD

SENATE BILL 787

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

AYE	0				
NO	44	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	GARROU	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GULLEY	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	HAGAN	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HARRIS	METCALF	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MILLER	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HORTON	MOORE	WARREN
		COOPER	HOYLE	ODOM	WEBSTER
		DALTON	JORDAN	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	KERR	PHILLIPS	WELLONS

EXCUSED	0				
NOT CAST	1	CARTER			
ABSENT	5	CARRINGTON EAST	GARWOOD	REEVES	RUCHO
PAIRS	0				
AYE					
NO					



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
Senate Bill 787

S787-CRSG-001

Page 1 of 2

[ ] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate  
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 787, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE STUDIES BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION, TO CREATE VARIOUS STUDY COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS, AND TO DIRECT STATE AGENCIES AND LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS TO STUDY SPECIFIED ISSUES, House Committee Substitute Favorable 7/12/00, Corrected Copy 7/12/00, submit the following report:

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

The Senate and the House agree to the following amendment to the House Committee Substitute, Committee Substitute Favorable 7/12/00, Corrected Copy 7/12/00, and the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute as amended:

Delete the entire House Committee Substitute and substitute the attached proposed conference committee substitute (S787-PCCS6808-RW005).



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
Senate Bill 787

S787-CRSG-001

Page 2 of 1

Date conferees approved report: July 13, 2000.

Conferees for the Senate

Anthony E. Rand  
Sen. Anthony E. Rand

Frank W. Ballance, Jr.  
Sen. Frank Ballance, Jr.

Fletcher Hartseil, Jr.  
Sen. Fletcher Hartseil, Jr.

Hamilton C. Horton, Jr.  
Sen. Hamilton C. Horton, Jr.

David W. Hoyle  
Sen. David W. Hoyle

John H. Kerr, III  
Sen. John H. Kerr, III

David F. Weinstein  
Sen. David F. Weinstein

Conferees for the  
House of Representatives

William T. Culpepper, III  
Rep. William T. Culpepper, III

Philip A. Baddour, Jr.  
Rep. Philip A. Baddour, Jr.

Joe Hackney  
Rep. Joe Hackney

<u>Senate</u>	Submitted	<u>7-13-00</u>			
<u>Senate</u>	ADOPTED	<u>7-13-00</u>	(32)	10	) Message Received <u>7-13-00</u>
<u>House</u>	ADOPTED	<u>7-13-00</u>	(	1	) Ordered Enrolled <u>7-13-00</u>

*House notified  
J. Pruitt  
7-13-00*

ORDERED SENT TO GOVERNOR

BY SPECIAL MESSENGER

*J. Pruitt*





NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
Senate Bill 787

S787-CRSG-001

Page 1 of 2

**TITLE CHANGE**

[ ] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate  
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 787, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE STUDIES BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION, TO CREATE VARIOUS STUDY COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS, AND TO DIRECT STATE AGENCIES AND LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS TO STUDY SPECIFIED ISSUES, House Committee Substitute Favorable 7/12/00, Corrected Copy 7/12/00, submit the following report:

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

The Senate and the House agree to the following amendment to the House Committee Substitute, Committee Substitute Favorable 7/12/00, Corrected Copy 7/12/00, and the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute as amended:

Delete the entire House Committee Substitute and substitute the attached proposed conference committee substitute (S787-PCCS6808-RW005).



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
Senate Bill 787

S787-CRSG-001

Page 2 of 2

Date conferees approved report: July 13, 2000.

Conferees for the Senate

Anthony E. Rand  
Sen. Anthony E. Rand

Frank Ballance, Jr.  
Sen. Frank Ballance, Jr.

Fletcher Hartsehl, Jr.  
Sen. Fletcher Hartsehl, Jr.

Hamilton C. Horton, Jr.  
Sen. Hamilton C. Horton, Jr.

David W. Hoyle  
Sen. David W. Hoyle

John H. Kerr, III  
Sen. John H. Kerr, III

David F. Weinstein  
Sen. David F. Weinstein

Conferees for the  
House of Representatives

William T. Culpepper, III  
Rep. William T. Culpepper, III

Philip A. Baddour, Jr.  
Rep. Philip A. Baddour, Jr.

Joe Hackney  
Rep. Joe Hackney

House Submitted 7/13/00 w/o objection placed on calendar in com.  
ADOPTED 7/13/00 (89/7 EV) Message Received  
ADOPTED 7/13/00 (89/7 EV) Ordered Enrolled

TITLE CHANGE

Senate notified

Special Message

Debbie Webb

6 T



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION  
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1550/11-- 9:22 PM

JULY 13, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 142

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

SHAW L.  
2000 STUDIES BILL  
HOUSE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 787

CONFERENCE REPORT

MOTION 7  
TO ADOPT

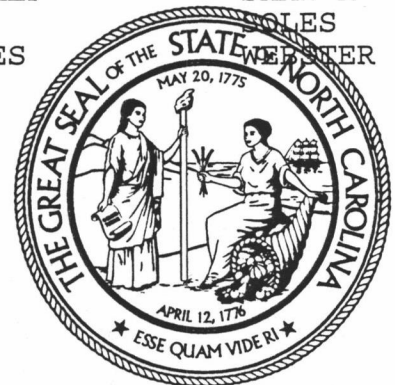
AYE	32	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER FOXX	GARROU GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE KERR	KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W MILLER MOORE PERDUE	PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND ROBINSON WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 JORDAN SHAW L

ABSENT	16	ALLRAN CARPENTER CARRINGTON COCHRANE	DALTON DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER	GARWOOD METCALF ODOM REEVES	RUCHO SHAW R SOLES WEBSTER
--------	----	---	---	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
Senate Bill 787

S787-CRSG-001

Page 1 of 2

[ ] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate  
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on Senate Bill 787, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE STUDIES BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION, TO CREATE VARIOUS STUDY COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS, AND TO DIRECT STATE AGENCIES AND LEGISLATIVE OVERSIGHT COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS TO STUDY SPECIFIED ISSUES, House Committee Substitute Favorable 7/12/00, Corrected Copy 7/12/00, submit the following report:

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

The Senate and the House agree to the following amendment to the House Committee Substitute, Committee Substitute Favorable 7/12/00, Corrected Copy 7/12/00, and the Senate concurs in the House Committee Substitute as amended:

Delete the entire House Committee Substitute and substitute the attached proposed conference committee substitute (S787-PCCS6808-RW005).



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
CONFERENCE REPORT  
Senate Bill 787

S787-CRSG-001

Page 2 of 1

Date conferees approved report: July 13, 2000.

Conferees for the Senate

Anthony E. Rand  
Sen. Anthony E. Rand

Frank W. Ballance, Jr.  
Sen. Frank Ballance, Jr.

Fletcher Hartsell, Jr.  
Sen. Fletcher Hartsell, Jr.

Hamilton C. Horton, Jr.  
Sen. Hamilton C. Horton, Jr.

David W. Hoyle  
Sen. David W. Hoyle

John H. Kerr, III  
Sen. John H. Kerr, III

David F. Weinstein  
Sen. David F. Weinstein

Conferees for the  
House of Representatives

William T. Culpepper, III  
Rep. William T. Culpepper, III

Philip A. Baddour, Jr.  
Rep. Philip A. Baddour, Jr.

Joe Hackney  
Rep. Joe Hackney

Submitted 7-13-00

ADOPTED 7-13-00

ADOPTED

(32/0)

) Message Received

) Ordered Enrolled

House notified  
J. Pruitt  
7-13-00

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

### ROLL CALL

Bill # 1706  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 144  
S787 HCS  
CONFERENCE REPORT

7/13/00  
9:35 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

2000 STUDIES BILL - *Adopt*

#### AYES - 89

ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	SETZER
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SEXTON
ALLRED	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SMITH
BADDOUR	ELLIS	KISER	SOSSAMON
BAKER	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	STARNES
BAREFOOT	FORD	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BERRY	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BONNER	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMAS
BOWIE	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	TUCKER
BROWN	GRAY	MORGAN	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GULLEY	NESBITT	WALEND
CANSLER	HACKNEY	NYE	WARNER
CLARY	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WARREN
COLE	HALL	OWENS	WARWICK
COX	HENSLEY	POPE	WEISS
CRAWFORD	HILL	PRESTON	WEST
CREECH	HORN	RAYFIELD	WILSON, C.
CULP	HOWARD	REDWINE	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	RUSSELL	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	SAUNDERS	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY			

#### NOES - 7

CAPPS	DECKER	GARDNER	WOOD
DAVIS	EDDINS	JUSTUS	

#### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10

BARBEE	KINNEY	MORRIS	SHERRILL
HIATT	MCCRARY	RAMSEY	WILSON, G.
HOLMES	MINER		

#### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

#### NOT VOTING - 14

SPEAKER	BUCHANAN	FITCH	MCMAHAN
ADAMS	CHURCH	MCALLISTER	ROGERS
ARNOLD	EARLE	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BLUE	EDWARDS		

S787 HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

SENATE DRS8581-LD061.02(3.9)

FILED - SENATE  
S 788 APR 6 1999  
PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Natural Heritage Fund/Private Grants.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Clodfelter.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE CERTAIN PRIVATE NONPROFIT LAND  
3 CONSERVATION ORGANIZATIONS TO ACQUIRE CERTAIN LANDS  
4 WITH FUNDS FROM THE NATURAL HERITAGE TRUST FUND UNDER  
5 CERTAIN CONDITIONS.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. G.S. 113-77.9(b2) reads as rewritten:

8 "(b2) The Trustees may authorize expenditure of up to twenty-five percent (25%)  
9 of the funds credited to the Fund pursuant to G.S. 105-228.30 during the preceding  
10 fiscal year for the Department of Administration to acquire land under subdivision  
11 (3) of subsection (b) of this section. No other funds in the Fund may be used for  
12 expenditures to acquire land under subdivision (3) of subsection (b) of this section. A  
13 private nonprofit land conservation organization shall not acquire land under  
14 subdivision (3) of subsection (b) of this section."

15 Section 2. G.S. 113-77.9(d) reads as rewritten:

16 "(d) The Department of Administration may, pursuant to G.S. 143-341, acquire by  
17 purchase, gift, or devise ~~all~~ lands selected by the Trustees for acquisition pursuant to  
18 this Article. A private nonprofit land conservation organization may acquire by  
19 purchase, gift, or devise lands selected by the Trustees for acquisition under  
20 subdivision (1) or (2) of subsection (b) of this section subject to all of the following  
21 conditions:

22 (1) The land conservation organization is both organized to receive  
23 and administer lands for conservation purposes and qualified to  
24 receive charitable contributions pursuant to G.S. 105-130.9.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS2639-LT095(4.1)

S 789 — APR 6 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Charitable Nonprofit Notice.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO MAKE CERTAIN CHANGES TO THE NOTICE TO BE GIVEN  
3 UPON THE SALE, LEASE, OR EXCHANGE OF THE ASSETS OF A  
4 CHARITABLE OR RELIGIOUS NONPROFIT CORPORATION UNDER THE  
5 NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT.  
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
7 Section 1. G.S. 55A-12-02(g) reads as rewritten:  
8 "(g) A charitable or religious corporation shall give written notice to the Attorney  
9 General ~~20~~ 30 days before it sells, leases, exchanges, or otherwise disposes of all, or  
10 ~~substantially all, of a majority of,~~ its property if the transaction is not in the usual and  
11 regular course of its activities unless the Attorney General has given the corporation  
12 a written waiver of this subsection. The notice to the Attorney General required by  
13 this section shall include all the information that the Attorney General determines is  
14 required to allow a complete review of the transaction."  
15 Section 2. This act becomes effective October 1, 1999.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 279/17-- 8:17 PM      APRIL 26, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 51

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

SOLES  
CHARITABLE NONPROFIT NOTICE  
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL      789  
READING      2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO      0

EXCUSED      0

NOT CAST      0

ABSENT      1      HORTON

PAIRS      0

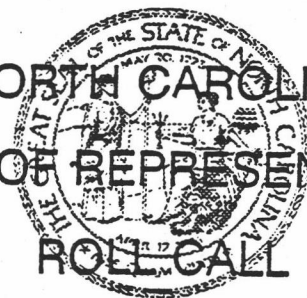
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 693  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 76  
S789 HCS  
READING 2

EU  
6/07/99  
8:30 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CHARITABLE NONPROFIT NOTICE

AYES - 105

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLEN	DAVIS	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DECKER	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KISER	SEXTON
BAKER	EARLE	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MCCRARY	STARNES
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
BOWIE	FOX	MELTON	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MICHAUX	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MILLER	THOMPSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MINER	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MOORE	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRAY	MORGAN	WALEND
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARNER
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WARREN
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	NYE	WARWICK
CLARY	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIATT	OWENS	WILSON, G.
COX	HILL	POPE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HORN	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

ADAMS	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	RAMSEY
BOYD-MCINTYRE	KINNEY	MOSLEY	WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

BERRY	FITCH	HOLMES	MCCOMAS
CREECH	HAIRE	HUNTER, H.	

S789 HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

---

SEQ. 628/10-- 3:53 PM JUNE 9, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 77

---

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

SOLES  
CHARITABLE NONPROFIT NOTICE  
HOUSE COM SUB/3RD EDITION

SENATE BILL 789

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

---

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

---

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 RAND

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 790

APR 6D 1999

SENATE DRS2640-LT094(4.1)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Clarify Certain Contract Loan Fees.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Soles.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY WHICH LENDERS MAY CHARGE CERTAIN FEES  
3 UNDER THE GENERAL CONTRACT LOAN PROVISION OF CHAPTER 24  
4 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. G.S. 24-1.1 reads as rewritten:  
7 "**§ 24-1.1. Contract rates and fees.**  
8 (a) Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter or other applicable law, the  
9 parties to a loan, purchase money loan, advance, commitment for a loan or  
10 forbearance other than a credit card, open-end, or similar loan may contract in  
11 writing for the payment of interest not in excess of:  
12 (1) Where the principal amount is twenty-five thousand dollars  
13 (\$25,000) or less, the rate set under subsection (c) of this section;  
14 or  
15 (2) Any rate agreed upon by the parties where the principal amount is  
16 more than twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000).  
17 (b) As used in this section, interest shall not be deemed in excess of the rates  
18 provided where interest is computed monthly on the outstanding principal balance  
19 and is collected not more than 31 days in advance of its due date. Nothing in this  
20 section shall be construed to authorize the charging of interest on committed funds  
21 prior to the disbursement of said funds.  
22 (c) On the fifteenth day of each month, the Commissioner of Banks shall  
23 announce and publish the maximum rate of interest permitted by subdivision (1) of  
24 subsection (a) of this section on that date. Such rate shall be the latest published  
25 noncompetitive rate for U.S. Treasury bills with a six-month maturity as of the

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 218/10-- 4:50 PM

APRIL 21, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 49

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

SOLES  
CLARIFY CERTAIN CONTRACT LOAN FEES

SENATE BILL 790  
READING 2

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0  
NOT CAST 0  
ABSENT 0  
PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 519

LEGISLATIVE DAY 61

0

READING 2

EU

5/11/99

2:24 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CLARIFY CERTAIN CONTRACT LOAN FEES

AYES - 112

SPEAKER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAMSEY
ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAVIS	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLRED	DECKER	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SETZER
BAKER	EARLE	KINNEY	SEXTON
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BERRY	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARREN
CARPENTER	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARWICK
CHURCH	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HENSLEY	MOSLEY	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIATT	NESBITT	WOMBLE
COX	HILL	OLDHAM	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULP	HORN	POPE	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

MCCOMAS

NYE

PRESTON

WARNER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

BLUE

CREECH

EDWARDS

FITCH

S790

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED - SENATE

SESSION 1999

S791

APR 7 1999

S

PRINCIPAL CLERK<sup>D</sup>

SENATE DRSA589-RW012H(3.30)

Short Title: Ten Year Drivers License.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hoyle.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO CHANGE THE GENERAL DRIVERS LICENSE RENEWAL CYCLE  
3 FROM FIVE TO TEN YEARS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 20-7(f) reads as rewritten:  
6 "(f) License Expiration. ~~Expiration and Temporary License. -- The first drivers~~  
7 ~~license the Division issues to a person expires on the person's fourth or subsequent~~  
8 ~~birthday that occurs after the license is issued and on which the individual's age is~~  
9 ~~evenly divisible by five, unless this subsection sets a different expiration date. The~~  
10 ~~first drivers license the Division issues to a person who is at least 17 years old but is~~  
11 ~~less than 18 years old expires on the person's twentieth birthday. The first drivers~~  
12 ~~license the Division issues to a person who is at least 62 years old expires on the~~  
13 ~~person's birthday in the fifth year after the license is issued, whether or not the~~  
14 ~~person's age on that birthday is evenly divisible by five.~~  
15 ~~A drivers license that was issued by the Division and is renewed by the Division~~  
16 ~~expires five years after the expiration date of the license that is renewed.~~  
17 A drivers license issued to a person at least 16 but less than 18 years of age expires  
18 on the person's twentieth birthday. A drivers license issued to a person age 18 but  
19 less than age 60 expires 10 years after the date of issuance, or on the person's sixty-  
20 fifth birthday, whichever is earlier. A drivers license issued to a person age 60 but less  
21 than age 80 expires five years after the date of issuance, or on the person's eightieth  
22 birthday, whichever is earlier. A drivers license issued to a person age 80 or over  
23 expires three years from the date of issuance.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

---

SEQ. 529/11-- 4:14 PM MAY 25, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 68

---

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

HOYLE  
TEN YEAR DRIVERS LICENSE  
COM SUB/2ND EDITION

SENATE BILL 791  
READING 2

---

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANCE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CARTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		EAST	KERR	PURCELL	
NO	0				

---

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 COOPER

ABSENT 2 COCHRANE MARTIN R

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S792

APR 7<sup>D</sup> 1999

SENATE DRS7612-LKQ141(4.1)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Applied Textile Tech. Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator Hoyle.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF  
3 COMMUNITY COLLEGES FOR THE CENTER FOR APPLIED TEXTILE  
4 TECHNOLOGY.  
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the  
7 Department of Community Colleges the sum of five hundred six thousand eight  
8 dollars (\$506,008) for the 1999-2000 fiscal year and the sum of two hundred twenty  
9 thousand one hundred sixty-one dollars (\$220,161) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for  
10 additional staffing, educational materials and supplies, and equipment purchases at  
11 the Center for Applied Textile Technology in Belmont, North Carolina.  
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 1999.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S793

APR 7 1999

SENATE DRS1645-LM193(3.30)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Psychology Practice Definitions.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Clodfelter.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT AMENDING THE PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE ACT TO INCLUDE  
WITHIN THE SCOPE OF PRACTICE THE DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT  
OF NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF PHYSICAL ILLNESS,  
ACCIDENT, INJURY, OR DISABILITY AND TO DEFINE THE TERM  
NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 90-270.2 is rewritten to add the following new subsection  
to read:

"(7a) Neuropsychological. -- Pertaining to the study of brain-behavior relationships, including the diagnosis, including etiology and prognosis, and treatment of the emotional, behavioral, and cognitive effects of cerebral dysfunction through psychological and behavioral techniques and methods."

Section 2. G.S. 90-270.2(8) reads as rewritten:

"(8) Practice of psychology. -- The observation, description, evaluation, interpretation, or modification of human behavior by the application of psychological principles, methods, and procedures for the purpose of preventing or eliminating symptomatic, maladaptive, or undesired behavior or of enhancing interpersonal relationships, work and life adjustment, personal effectiveness, behavioral health, or mental health. The practice of psychology includes, but is not limited to: psychological testing and the evaluation or assessment of personal characteristics such as intelligence, personality, abilities, interests, aptitudes, and



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 181/13-- 4:13 PM APRIL 15, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 46

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

CLODFELTER  
PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE DEFINITIONS

SENATE BILL 793  
READING 2

AYE	42	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	LUCAS	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	MARTIN R	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MILLER	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MOORE	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	ODOM	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DALTON	KINNAIRD		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 LEE WEBSTER

ABSENT 6 BALLANCE HAGAN JORDAN REEVES  
GARROU HOYLE

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

SEQ. # 927  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 92  
93  
ADING 2

7/05/99

8:26 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

### PSYCHOLOGY PRACTICE DEFINITIONS

#### AYES - 99

ALEXANDER	CREECH	HORN	PRESTON
ALLEN	CULP	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	CULPEPPER	HURLEY	REDWINE
ARNOLD	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	ROGERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BARBEE	EARLE	JUSTUS	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BLUE	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BRASWELL	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	GRAY	MOORE	WARREN
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HARDAWAY	NYE	WOMBLE
COLE	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
COX	HIATT	OWENS	YONGUE
CRAWFORD	HILL	POPE	

#### NOES - 0

#### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 13

ADAMS	HAIRE	RAMSEY	WARNER
DAUGHTRY	MORGAN	SHERRILL	WARWICK
DAVIS	MOSLEY	SMITH	WOOD
DECKER			

#### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

#### NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER	ELLIS	HUNTER, H.	KISER
BERRY	HOLMES	KINNEY	MCALLISTER

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 794

APR 1999

SENATE DRS1643-RF02(4.5)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Exempt Tobacco Settlement Payments.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Wellons.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO EXEMPT PAYMENTS UNDER PHASE I AND PHASE II OF THE  
3 TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT FROM EXECUTION EXCEPT FOR  
4 DEBTS INCURRED FOR FARMING OPERATIONS IN CALENDAR YEARS  
5 1999 AND 2000.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. G.S. 1C-1601(a) is amended by adding a new subdivision (10)  
8 to read:

9 "(10) Payments distributed to an active tobacco farmer under the terms  
10 of the master settlement agreement between tobacco manufacturers  
11 and the states as ratified in North Carolina through a consent  
12 decree in the action of State of North Carolina v. Philip Morris, et  
13 al., 98 CVS 14377 in the General Court of Justice, Superior Court  
14 Division, Wake County (generally known as the 'Phase I'  
15 agreement), or from a national tobacco trust fund established by  
16 tobacco manufacturers to compensate tobacco farmers and quota  
17 holders for losses sustained as a result of the master settlement  
18 agreement (generally known as the 'Phase II' agreement). This  
19 exemption shall not apply to the enforcement of the claims of  
20 creditors for annual operating loans obtained by farmers for crop  
21 year 1999 and crop year 2000. For purposes of this section:  
22 a. 'Active tobacco farmer' means a farmer who owns or leases  
23 tobacco quota and who is engaged in the actual production  
24 of tobacco.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

795

APR 8 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

S

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTION DRSJR3700-SF003(3.29)

---

Sponsors: Senators Dalton and Lee.

---

Referred to:

---

1 A JOINT RESOLUTION SETTING THE DATE FOR THE HOUSE OF  
2 REPRESENTATIVES AND SENATE TO ELECT MEMBERS TO THE STATE  
3 BOARD OF COMMUNITY COLLEGES.

4 Be it resolved by the Senate, the House of Representatives concurring:

5 Section 1. Pursuant to G.S. 115D-2.1(b)(4)f., the Senate and the House  
6 of Representatives shall elect members to the State Board of Community Colleges  
7 during the regular sessions of the two chambers held on Wednesday, May 26, 1999.  
8 At that time the Senate shall elect one member to the State Board for a term of six  
9 years beginning July 1, 1999; the House of Representatives shall elect one member to  
10 the State Board for a term of six years beginning July 1, 1999.

11 Section 2. Each chamber shall follow the procedure set out in G.S.  
12 115D-2.1 for the nomination and election of members of the State Board.

13 Section 3. This resolution is effective upon ratification.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 254/19-- 2:29 PM

APRIL 22, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 50

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

DALTON  
STATE BOARD OF COMM. COLL. ELECTION

SENATE RES. 795  
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 3 CARRINGTON

GARWOOD

HORTON

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 532  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 62  
795  
READING 2

5/12/99  
5:22 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SET DATE/ELECT STATE BD. OF COMM. COLL.

### AYES - 108

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HORN	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DECKER	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLRED	DEDMON	INSKO	ROGERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	EASTERLING	KINNEY	SETZER
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BERRY	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BROWN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
CANSLER	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
CAPPS	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CARPENTER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CLARY	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARREN
COLE	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARWICK
COX	HARDAWAY	MOSLEY	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CULP	HIATT	NYE	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HILL	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HOLMES	OWENS	YONGUE

### NOES - 0

### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

BRASWELL	CHURCH	CREECH	WOOD
----------	--------	--------	------

### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

### NOT VOTING - 8

ADAMS	HUNTER, H.	MOORE	RAMSEY
BOYD-MCINTYRE	JARRELL	POPE	WARNER

SJR795

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

S 796

APR 8 1999

SENATE DRS4627-LM145(3.23)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: General Contractors Property.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Hoyle.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE STATE LICENSING BOARD FOR GENERAL CONTRACTORS TO OWN REAL PROPERTY AND TO PURCHASE EQUIPMENT AND LIABILITY INSURANCE.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Article 1 of Chapter 87 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a new section to read:

**"§ 87-9.1. Ownership of real property; equipment; liability insurance.**

(a) The Board shall have the power to acquire, hold, rent, encumber, alienate, and otherwise deal with real property in the same manner as a private person or corporation, subject only to approval of the Governor and the Council of State as to the acquisition, rental, encumbering, leasing, and sale of real property. Collateral pledged by the Board for an encumbrance is limited to the assets, income, and revenues of the Board.

(b) The Board may purchase or rent equipment and supplies and purchase liability insurance or other insurance to cover the activities of the Board, its operations, or its employees."

Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 219/11-- 4:51 PM

APRIL 21, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 49

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

HOYLE  
GENERAL CONTRACTORS PROPERTY

SENATE BILL 796  
READING 2

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	0				

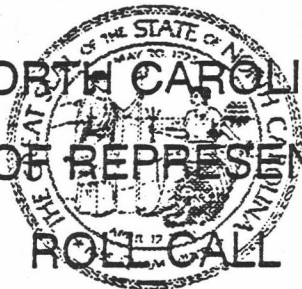
EXCUSED 0  
NOT CAST 0  
ABSENT 0  
PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 1095  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 98  
S796  
READING 2

EU  
7/13/99  
2:54 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

GENERAL CONTRACTORS PROPERTY

AYES - 109

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAMSEY
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RAYFIELD
ALLRED	DAVIS	INSKO	REDWINE
ARNOLD	DECKER	JARRELL	RUSSELL
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SETZER
BARBEE	EARLE	KISER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BERRY	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	TALLENT
BRASWELL	FOX	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMAS
BROWN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MINER	TUCKER
CANSLER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
CAPPS	GULLEY	MOORE	WALEND
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
COLE	HIATT	NYE	WILSON, G.
COX	HILL	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OWENS	WOOD
CREECH	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CULP	HOWARD	PRESTON	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BLUE	KINNEY	MOSLEY	WARREN
GRAY	MCCRARY	ROGERS	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	ALLEN	EDWARDS	HARDAWAY
---------	-------	---------	----------

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED - SENATE

S

SENATE DRS2510-LCX032D(2.2)

S 797

APR 8 1999

D

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Finance Law Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kerr.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW RELATING TO GOVERNMENT FINANCE.
- 3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 4 Section 1. The laws relating to government finance are amended.
- 5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATED

SENATE DRS1508-LCX032B(2.2) S 798 - APR 8 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Amend Tax Laws.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator Kerr.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE TAX LAWS.  
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
4 Section 1. The tax laws are amended.  
5 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED - SENATE

SESSION 1999

5799

APR 8 1999

S

D

SENATE DRS1644-LM194(3.30)

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Physical Therapy Fees.

(Public)

Sponsors: Senator Kerr.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE FEES COLLECTED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA  
3 BOARD OF PHYSICAL THERAPY EXAMINERS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. G.S. 90-270.33 reads as rewritten:

6 "§ 90-270.33. Fees.

7 The Board may collect fees established by its rules, but those fees shall not exceed  
8 the following schedule for the specified items:

9	(1)	Each application for licensure.....	<del>\$100.00</del>	<u>\$200.00</u>
10	(2)	License renewal .....	<del>40.00</del>	<u>\$150.00</u>
11	(3)	Transfer/verification/replace certificate .....	<del>15.00</del>	<u>\$45.00</u>
12	(4)	Examination retake .....	<del>30.00</del>	<u>\$100.00</u>
13	(5)	Late renewal .....		<u>\$20.00</u>
14	(6)	Licensure revival (in addition to renewal) .....	<del>25.00</del>	<u>\$75.00</u>
15	(7)	Directory.....	<del>5.00</del>	<u>\$25.00</u>
16	(8)	Licensee <del>lists:</del> <u>lists: labels</u> .....	<del>60.00</del>	<u>\$250.00</u>
17		<u>computer diskette</u> .....		<u>\$450.00</u>

18 In all instances where the Board uses the services of a national testing service for  
19 preparation, administration, or grading of examinations, the Board may charge the  
20 applicant the actual cost of the examination services, in addition to its other fees."

21 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 530/12-- 4:20 PM

MAY 25, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 68

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

KERR  
PHYSICAL THERAPY FEES

SENATE BILL 799  
READING 2

AYE	39	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER DALTON DANNELLY	GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HORTON HOYLE JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD	LEE LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL	RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	8	BALLANTINE EAST	FORRESTER FOXX	HARTSELL MOORE	SHAW R WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 COOPER

ABSENT 2 COCHRANE MARTIN R

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 543/11-- 4:32 PM

MAY 26, 1999

LEGISLATIVE DAY 69

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

KERR  
PHYSICAL THERAPY FEES

SENATE BILL 799  
READING 3

AYE	43	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FOXX GARROU GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE KERR	KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL	RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	4	FORRESTER	GARWOOD	MOORE	WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 3 COCHRANE

JORDAN

MARTIN R

PAIRS 0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

# NORTH CAROLINA

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EQ. # 985  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 94  
S799  
READING 2

RC  
7/07/99  
3:51 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

### PHYSICAL THERAPY FEES

#### AYES - 54

ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	PRESTON
ALLEN	DEDMON	JEFFUS	REDWINE
ALLRED	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	ROGERS
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	RUSSELL
BLUE	FOX	MCCRARY	SAUNDERS
BOWIE	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	SHERRILL
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MELTON	SMITH
BRIDGEMAN	HACKNEY	MILLER	THOMAS
BUCHANAN	HAIRE	MITCHELL	TOLSON
COLE	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	TUCKER
COX	HILL	NYE	WAINWRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HORN	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CULP	HURLEY	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	INSKO		

#### NOES - 53

ARNOLD	CUNNINGHAM	HIATT	POPE
BAKER	DOCKHAM	HOLMES	RAYFIELD
BARBEE	EARLE	HOWARD	SETZER
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	HUNTER, H.	SEXTON
BERRY	ELLIS	JUSTUS	STARNES
BONNER	ESPOSITO	KISER	SUTTON
BROWN	FITCH	MCALLISTER	TALLENT
BRUBAKER	GARDNER	MCCOMAS	TEAGUE
CANSLER	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
CAPPS	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	WALEND
CARPENTER	GRADY	MOORE	WARREN
CHURCH	GULLEY	MORGAN	WOMBLE
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	YONGUE
CREECH			

#### EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

DAVIS	MOSLEY	WARNER	WOOD
DECKER	RAMSEY	WARWICK	WRIGHT
KINNEY			

#### EXCUSED VOTE - 0

#### NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	ADAMS	BRASWELL	MINER
---------	-------	----------	-------



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
AMENDMENT  
Senate Bill 799

AMENDMENT NO. 1  
(to be filled in by  
Principal Clerk)  
Page 1 of    

S799-ASC-7/8B

Date                     , 1999

Comm. Sub. ☐  
Amends Title ☐  
First Edition

Representative Howard:

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 9,  
2 by deleting "\$200.00" and substituting "\$150.00";  
3  
4 and on line 10, by deleting "\$150.00" and substituting "\$120.00";  
5  
6 and on line 11, by deleting "\$45.00" and substituting "\$30.00";  
7  
8 and on line 12, by deleting "\$100.00" and substituting "\$60.00";  
9  
10 and on line 14, by deleting "\$75.00" and substituting "\$30.00";  
11  
12 and on line 15, by deleting "\$25.00" and substituting "\$10.00";  
13  
14 and on lines 16 and 17 by rewriting the lines to read:  
15  
16 "(8) Licensee ~~lists~~ lists ~~labels~~ labels.....60.00".

SIGNED Howard  
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED                       
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

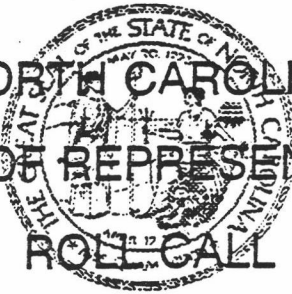
ADOPTED 108-0 EV      FAILED                           TABLED                     

JUL 12 1999

Denise Hicks



NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

Bill # 1054  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 97  
S799  
READING 3

7/12/99  
7:26 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AMEND #1 *Rep. Howard*  
PHYSICAL THERAPY FEES

AYES - 108

SPEAKER	CULP	HORN	POPE
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DAVIS	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLRED	DECKER	INSKO	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SETZER
BAKER	EARLE	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EASTERLING	KISER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	LUEBKE	STARNES
BERRY	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	TALLENT
BLUE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	TEAGUE
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BRASWELL	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MELTON	TUCKER
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MILLER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARREN
CARPENTER	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARWICK
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORGAN	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
COLE	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WOMBLE
COX	HIATT	NYE	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HILL	OLDHAM	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOLMES	OWENS	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

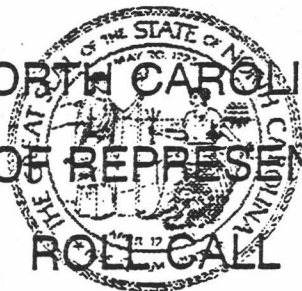
CANSLER	MCCRARY	RAMSEY	ROGERS
CUNNINGHAM	MOSLEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

BOWIE	GRADY	SEXTON	SUTTON
FITCH	KINNEY		

NORTH CAROLINA  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



# 1055  
LEGISLATIVE DAY 97  
S799  
READING 3

RC  
7/12/99  
7:27 PM  
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

PHYSICAL THERAPY FEES

AYES - 109

SPEAKER	CULP	HOWARD	PRESTON
ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALLEN	DAVIS	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BAKER	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	TALLENT
BLUE	FOX	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BONNER	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOWIE	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TOLSON
BRASWELL	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GRADY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GRAY	MINER	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
BUCHANAN	HACKNEY	MOORE	WARREN
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARWICK
CARPENTER	HARDAWAY	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WILSON, G.
CLARY	HIATT	NYE	WOMBLE
COLE	HILL	OLDHAM	WOOD
COX	HOLMES	OWENS	WRIGHT
CRAWFORD	HORN	POPE	YONGUE
CREECH			

NOES - 2

DECKER  
ELLIS

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

CANSLER	MCCRARY	RAMSEY	ROGERS
CUNNINGHAM	MOSLEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

FITCH	KINNEY	SUTTON
-------	--------	--------

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 941/24-- 8:43 PM JULY 13, 1999 LEGISLATIVE DAY 96

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

KERR  
PHYSICAL THERAPY FEES

SENATE BILL 799

MOTION 8  
TO CONCUR

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 2 GULLEY JORDAN

PAIRS 0  
AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

S

FILED - SENATE<sup>D</sup>

SENATE DRS1651-LL101(3.17)

S 8 00 - APR 8 1999

PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: En Banc Procedure.

(Public)

---

Sponsors: Senator Rand.

---

Referred to:

---

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED  
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA COURT OF APPEALS  
3 TO CONDUCT EN BANC PROCEEDINGS.  
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:  
5 Section 1. G.S. 7A-16 reads as rewritten:  
6 **"§ 7A-16. Creation and organization.**  
7 The Court of Appeals is created effective January 1, 1967. It shall consist initially  
8 of six judges, elected by the qualified voters of the State for terms of eight years. The  
9 Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall designate one of the judges as Chief Judge,  
10 to serve in such capacity at the pleasure of the Chief Justice. Before entering upon  
11 the duties of his office, a judge of the Court of Appeals shall take the oath of office  
12 prescribed for a judge of the General Court of Justice.  
13 The Governor on or after July 1, 1967, shall make temporary appointments to the  
14 six initial judgeships. The appointees shall serve until January 1, 1969. Their  
15 successors shall be elected at the general election for members of the General  
16 Assembly in November, 1968, and shall take office on January 1, 1969, to serve for  
17 the remainder of the unexpired term which began on January 1, 1967.  
18 Upon the appointment of at least five judges, and the designation of a Chief Judge,  
19 the court is authorized to convene, organize, and promulgate, subject to the approval  
20 of the Supreme Court, such supplementary rules as it deems necessary and  
21 appropriate for the discharge of the judicial business lawfully assigned to it.  
22 Effective January 1, 1969, the number of judges is increased to nine, and the  
23 Governor, on or after March 1, 1969, shall make temporary appointments to the  
24 additional judgeships thus created. The appointees shall serve until January 1, 1971.  
25 Their successors shall be elected at the general election for members of the General

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999  
FIRST SESSION

SEQ. 280/18-- 8:18 PM      APRIL 26, 1999      LEGISLATIVE DAY 51

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

RAND  
EN BANC PROCEDURE

SENATE BILL      800  
READING      2

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS

NO      0

EXCUSED      0

NOT CAST      1      METCALF

ABSENT      1      HORTON

PAIRS      0

AYE  
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
SENATE